

**PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATION FOR THE
EOSS TO SUPPORT THE MK34 AND MK48 GUN WEAPON SYSTEMS**

1 (U) SCOPE

(U) This performance specification identifies the required characteristics and defines the critical performance, physical, interface, logistic, quality, and qualification requirements for Electro-Optic/ Infrared (EO/IR) Sight System (EOSS) for the U.S. Navy MK 34 Gun Weapon System (GWS), the U.S. Coast Guard (USCG) MK 48 GWS, and future U.S. Navy, USCG, and Foreign Military Sales (FMS) GWSs.

1.1 (U) Background

(U) This program has been initiated to create a competitive environment for the replacement the MK 20 MOD 1 EOSS whose predecessors were MK 20 MOD 0 EOSS and MK 46 Optical Sight System (OSS).

(U) The EOSS is not a stand-alone system. The EOSS SHALL interface with the GWS Local Area Network (LAN) and be remotely controlled by government furnished MK 160 Gun Computer System (GCS) console(s) for both operations and maintenance.

(U) The EOSS will be installed on at least U.S. Navy Ticonderoga class cruisers (CG-47), U.S. Navy Arleigh Burke class destroyers (DDG-51), USCG Legend class National Security Cutters (NSC) (WMSL-750), and USCG Heritage class Off-shore Patrol Cutter (OPC) (WMSM-915).

(U) Primary use of the EOSS is to act as the gun sight for the MK34 and MK48 GWS in the visible and thermal spectrum.

(U) Ancillary uses of the EOSS may include enhancing the following: low-visibility and night navigation; coastal observation and surveillance; identification (ID) friend or foe; real-time situational awareness and threat warning; reconnaissance and surveillance; and documenting navigational hazards.

1.2 (U) ID

(U) The major Configuration Items (CI)s comprising the EOSS will be identified by specific Navy nomenclature. Official nomenclature assignments will be determined following any acquisition using this specification.

2 (U) LISTING OF APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS

(U) The following specifications and documents form a part of this specification to the extent specified herein. Unless otherwise specified, the version of these documents current as of March 24, 2025 SHALL be applicable. Updates to these specifications and documents will be monitored by both the government and contractor and updates after the date SHALL be discussed for relevance.

2.1 (U) Program Specific Documents

(U) Table 1 Program Specific Documents

Document Number	Document Title
PRF-WS-35951	Gun Computer System MK160 to Electro Optical Sensor System MK20 MOD 1 Interface Design Document

2.2 (U) Military References

(U) Table 2 Military References

Document Number	Document Title
CJCSI 3225.01B	Illumination Of Objects In Space By Lasers
DoD Directive 5200.47E	Anti-Tamper (AT)
DoD Instruction 3100.11	Illumination of Objects in Space by Lasers
DoD Instruction 4245.15	Diminishing Manufacturing Sources and Material Shortages Management (DMSMS)
DoD Instruction 5200.39	Critical Program Information (CPI) Identification and Protection Within Research, Development, Test, and Evaluation (RDT&E)
DoD Instruction 6055.11	Protecting Personnel from Electromagnetic Fields
DoD Instruction 8500.01	Cybersecurity
DoD Instruction 8510.01	Risk Management Framework (RMF) for DoD Information Technology (IT)
DoD Instruction 8310.01	Information Technology Standards in the DoD
DoD Instruction 8523.01	Communications Security
DoD Manual 4245.15	Management of Diminishing Manufacturing Sources and Material Shortages
	DoD Reliability, Availability, Maintainability and Cost Rationale Report Manual 1 June 2009

MIL-STD-1399 Section 407	Department of Defense Interface Standard Section 407 DC Magnetic Field Environment
MIL-DTL-24643D	Cables, Electric, Low Smoke Halogen-Free, for Shipboard Use, General Specification for
MIL-DTL-24749C	Grounding Straps and Studs, Electrical Bonding
MIL-DTL-38999N w/Amendment 1	Connectors, Electrical, Circular, Miniature, High Density, Quick Disconnect (Bayonet, Threaded or Breech Coupling), Environment Resistant With Crimp Removable Contacts or Hermetically Sealed With Fixed, Solderable Contacts General Specification for
MIL-DTL-901E	Shock Tests, High Impact; Shipboard Machinery, Equipment and Systems, Requirements for
MIL-HDBK-61B	Configuration Management Guidance
MIL-HDBK-189C	Reliability Growth Management
MIL-HDBK-454C	General Guidelines for Electronic Equipment
MIL-HDBK-502	Product Support Analysis
MIL-HDBK-781A	Reliability Test Methods, Plans, and Environments for Engineering, Development Qualification and Production
MIL-HDBK-1390	Level of Repair Analysis (LORA)
MIL-HDBK-2036	Preparation of Electronic Equipment Specifications
MIL-HDBK-29612	Instructional Systems Development/Systems Approach to Training and Education
MIL-PRF-13830B	Optical Components for Fire Control Instruments; General Specification Governing the Manufacture, Assembly, and Inspection of
MIL-PRF-24635F	Coating System, Weather-Resistant, Exterior Use
MIL-PRF-28876F w/Amendment 2	Connectors, Fiber Optic, Circular, Plug And Receptacle Style, Multiple Removable Termini, General Specification For
MIL-PRF-32482A	Watertight Door, Quick-Acting, Interior
MIL-PRF-49291D w/Amendment 2	Fiber, Optical, (Metric) General Specification for
MIL-PRF-85045H	Cables, Fiber Optic, General Specification for
MIL-STD-129R w/Change 3	Military Marking for Shipment and Storage
MIL-STD-130N w/Change 1	Identification Marking of U.S. Military Property

MIL-STD-167-1A	Mechanical Vibrations of Shipboard Equipment (Type I - Environmental and Type II - Internally Excited)
MIL-STD-331D	Test Method Standard Fuzes, Ignition Safety Devices and Other Related Components Environmental and Performance Tests for
MIL-STD-461G	Requirements for the Control of Electromagnetic Interference Characteristics of Subsystems and Equipment
MIL-STD-464D	Electromagnetic Environmental Effects Requirements for Systems
MIL-STD-740-2	Structureborne Vibratory Acceleration Measurement and Acceptance Criteria of Shipboard Equipment
MIL-STD-810H Change 1	Environmental Engineering Considerations and Laboratory Tests
MIL-STD-882E Change 1	Standard Practice for System Safety
MIL-STD-1310H	Shipboard Bonding, Grounding, and Other Techniques for Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC), Electromagnetic Pulse (EMP) Mitigation, and Safety
MIL-STD-1399C	Interface Standard for Shipboard Systems
MIL-STD-1399A Section 072.2	Interface Standard for Shipboard Systems. Blast Environment, Gun Muzzle
MIL-STD-1425A	Safety Design Requirements for Military Lasers and Associated Support Equipment
MIL-STD-1474E	Noise Limits
MIL-STD-1678-1D	Department of Defense Standard Practice Fiber Optic Cabling Systems Requirements and Measurements
MIL-STD-2003B	Electric Plant Installation Standard Methods for Surface Ships and Submarines
MIL-STD-2042C	Fiber Optic Cable Topology Installation Standard Methods for Surface Ships and Submarines
MIL-STD-2073-1E w/Change 4	Standard Practice for Military Packaging
MIL-STD-2401	World Geodetic System (WGS)
MIL-STD-2525E	Joint Military Symbolology
MIL-STD-3010C	Test Procedures for Packaging Materials and Containers
MIL-STD-3034A	Reliability-Centered Maintenance (RCM) Process

MIL-STD-31000B	Technical Data Packages
NAVSEA 9400.2A-M	NAVSEA Afloat Information Assurance Governance and Guidance Implementation Manual
NAVSEA Standard Item 009-32	Cleaning and Painting Requirements; Accomplish
NSWC CRANE STD/17/JXQ/101	Shipboard EO/IR Sensor Management Interface Design Description
NSWC CRANE STD/17/JXQ/102	Surface EO/IR HMI Conceptual Standards
NSWCCD-80-TR-2021-003 Fleet_Motion_SS3_5_Rpt	Ship Motions for Selected U.S. Navy Ships: CVN76, LPD 17, DDG 51 IIA and LCS Independence
OPNAV 5100.27B	Navy Laser Hazards Control Program
PEO IWS Instruction 5239.1	IWS Surface Navy Combat System Cybersecurity
SD-22	Diminishing Manufacturing Sources and Material Shortages Guidebook
SD-26	DMSMS and Parts Management Contracting Guide
SPAWAR 3090.1	C4ISR System Criteria for Shipboard Topside Integration
T9070-BY-DPC-010/457-1	NAVSEA Design Practices And Criteria Manual Surface Electro-Optic And Infrared (EO/IR) Sensor Standards
PRF-WS-35951	Gun Computer System MK160 to Electro Optical Sensor System MK20 MOD 1 Interface Design Document

2.3 (U) Other Publications For Reference

(U) Table 3 Other Publications

Document Number	Document Title
	National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency (NGA) Conformance Program Plan for Motion Imagery
	NGA Conformance Test Plan for Motion Imagery
10 USC Subtitle A, PART V, Subpart F, CHAPTER 327, SUBCHAPTER I	MODULAR OPEN SYSTEM APPROACH IN DEVELOPMENT OF WEAPON SYSTEMS
22 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 120.45 1/17/2025	Foreign Relations – Department of State – International Traffic in Arms Regulations – Purpose and Definitions – Definitions – Maintenance Levels

46 CFR Part 111	Electric Systems – General Requirements
48 CFR Part 239	Acquisition of Information Technology
ASTM D1083 1998	Standard Test Methods for Mechanical Handling of Unitized Loads and Large Shipping Cases and Crates
ASTM D4976 2012	Standard Specification for Polyethylene Plastics Molding and Extrusion Materials
ASTM D5276 2016	Standard Test Method for Drop Test of Loaded Containers by Free Fall
ASTM D5414 2016	Standard Test Method for Evaluation of Horizontal Impact Performance of Load Unitizing Stretch Wrap Materials
ASTM D642 2020	Standard Test Method for Determining Compressive Resistance of Shipping Containers, Components, and Unit Loads
ASTM D880 2015	Standard Test Method for Impact Testing for Shipping Containers and Systems
ASTM D999 2015	Standard Methods for Vibration Testing of Shipping Containers
EIA/ECA-310E	Cabinets, Racks, Panels, and Associated Equipment
GEIA-STD-0009	Reliability Program Standard for Systems Design, Development, and Manufacturing
IEC 60529 2013	Degrees of Protection Provided by Enclosures (IP Code)
IEEE 802.3-2004	IEEE Standards for Local Area Networks Part 3: Carrier Sense Multiple Access with Collision Detection (CSMA/CD) Access Method and Physical Layer Specification
IEEE 1588-2019	Precision Clock Synchronization Protocol for Networked Measurement and Control Systems
IETF RFC 1112	Host Extensions for IP Multicasting
ISO/CIE 11664-6:2014	Colorimetry-Part 6: CIEDE2000 Color-difference formula
ISO/IEC 13818-1 / ITU-T REC H.222.0	Generic coding of moving pictures and associated audio information Part 1: Systems
ISO/IEC 13818-4	Generic Coding of Moving Pictures and Associated Audio Information - Part 4: Conformance testing
ISO/IEC 14496-10 / ITU-T REC H.264	Coding of audio-visual objects Part 10: Advanced video coding
ISO/IEC 15408 (Parts 1, 2, and 3)	Information technology – Security techniques – Evaluation criteria for IT security

ISO/IEC 23000-19:2020	Multimedia application format (MPEG-A) Part 19: Common media application format (CMAF) for segmented media
ISO/IEC JBP	Information Technology – Computer Graphics, Image Processing and Environmental Data Representation – Registered Item, Class: BIIF Profile ISO/IEC Joint BIIF Profile (JBP)
LIA Z136.1-2022	American National Standard for Safe Use of Lasers
MISB ST 0102.12	Security Metadata Universal and Local Sets for Motion Imagery Data
MISB ST 0301.5	MISB Profile of Aerial Surveillance and Photogrammetry Applications (ASPA)
MISB ST 0404.1	Compression for Infrared Motion Imagery
MISB ST 0601.19	UAS Datalink Local Set
MISB ST 0603.5	MISP Time System and Timestamps
MISB ST 0604.6	Timestamps for Class 1/Class 2 Motion Imagery
MISB TRM 0703.1	Low Bandwidth Motion Imagery - Technologies
MISB RP 0802.2	H.264 Advanced Video Coding (AVC) Motion Imagery Coding
MISB ST 0804.4	Real-Time Protocol for Motion Imagery and Metadata
MISB ST 0805.1	KLV to Cursor-on-Target (CoT) Conversions
MISB ST 0902.8	Motion Imagery Sensor Minimum Metadata Set
MISB ST 0903.6	Video Moving Target Indicator and Track Metadata
MISB ST 1010.3	Generalized Standard Deviation and Correlation Coefficient Metadata
MISB ST 1101	STANAG 4586 Control of UAS Motion Imagery Payloads
MISB ST 1107.4	Metric Geopositioning Metadata
MISB ST 1202.3	Generalized Transformation Parameters
MISB ST 1204.3	Motion Imagery Identification System (MIIS) - Core Identifier
MISB ST 1301.2	Motion Imagery Identification System (MIIS) - Augmentation Identifiers
MISB ST 1402.2	MPEG-2 Transport Stream for Class 1 / Class 2 Motion Imagery, Audio and Metadata
MISB ST 1606.1	MXF Profile for High Performance Motion Imagery Applications
MISB ST 1607.1	Constructs to Amend/Segment KLV Metadata
MISB ST 1608.1	Transport of Motion Imagery and Metadata over GigE Vision
MISB ST 1801.2	Motion Imagery Metadata

MISB ST 1906.2	Motion Imagery Metadata (MIMD): Staging System
MISB ST 1910.1	Adaptive Bitrate (ABR) Content Encoding
MISB ST 2101	Core Identifier for Class 1/Class 2 Motion Imagery
MISP-2023.2	Motion Imagery Standards Profile
NASM51834 Rev 2	Stud, Locked In, Key-Locked, Heavy Duty
NATO STANAG 4545	NATO Secondary Imagery Standard
NGA.STND.0044_1.3.2_MIE4NITF	NGA – National Imagery Transmission Format 2.1 Motion Imagery Extension
NIAP product compliant list	https://www.niaP-ccevs.org/Product/
S1000D	International Standard for Technical Publications
SAE AS6165 2012	Interface Standard, Airborne EO/IR Systems, Maintenance and Test
SAE AS26860	Indicator, Humidity, Plug, Color Change
SMPTE ST 274	For Television – 1920x1080 Image Sample Structure, Digital Representation and Digital Timing Reference Sequences for Multiple Picture Rates
SMPTE ST 378	MXF – Operational Pattern 1A (Single Item, Single Package)
SMPTE ST 379-1	MXF Generic Container
SMPTE ST 381-1	Mapping MPEG Streams into the MXF Generic Container
SMPTE ST 391	MXF – Operational Pattern 1B (Single Item, Ganged Packages)
SMPTE ST 2036-1	Ultra High Definition Television – Image Parameter Values for Program Production
X11R6	Direct X-Windows protocol https://www.x.org/wiki/

2.4 (U) Order Of Precedence

(U) In the event of a conflict between the text of this document and the references cited herein, the text of this document takes greater precedence to referenced EOSS SOW when conflicting data arises only. Nothing in this document supersedes applicable Federal, State or Local Laws and regulations unless a specific exemption has been obtained.

2.5 (U) Availability Of DOD Documents

(U) Government standards and handbooks are available from the Standardization Document Order Desk, 700 Robbins Avenue, Building 4D, Philadelphia, PA 19111-5094.

3 (U) REQUIREMENTS AND VERIFICATION METHOD

(U) Threshold is a minimum requirement. Thresholds throughout this document have a bracketed Unique Identification (UID) number beginning with “T-” (e.g., [T-9999]), which appears near the end of each requirement before the verification methods.

(U) Objectives are desired capabilities rather than requirements. Objectives throughout this document have a bracketed UID number beginning with “O-” (e.g., [O-9998]), which appears near the end of each requirement before the verification methods.

(U) Verification methods are located at the end of each requirement.

(U) Verification Methods

(U) **A** (By Analysis) – Produce documentation via calculations or other form of study to verify compliance with requirement

(U) **M** (Modeling and Simulation) – Predictive M&S to prove or verify compliance with requirement

(U) **I** (Inspection) – Visual verification of compliance with requirement

(U) **D** (Demonstration) – Requirement compliance verified through functional observation to verify expected output or function

(U) **L** (Lab Testing) – Quantitative data measurements in a controlled environment

(U) **R** (Range Testing) – Field data gathered from test events in a relevant environment (i.e., representative of the operational environment for the purposes of the test)

(U) **P** (Platform Test and Evaluation) – Data gathered from test events on the intended platform (e.g., ship)

(U) **V** (Post Test M&S Validation) – Post-test update and confirmation of predictive model

(U) DESCRIPTOR

(U) **T** (Threshold) – SHALL/Mandatory

(U) **O** (Objective) – SHOULD/Recommended

(U) RESPONSIBLE PARTY

(U) **C** (Contractor) – Contracted personnel should perform work and produce appropriate documentation to prove compliance with requirement

(U) **G** (Government) – Government personnel will perform work and produce documentation to verify compliance with requirement

(U) EXAMPLES

(U) L[T].C – Mandatory Contractor Lab Testing

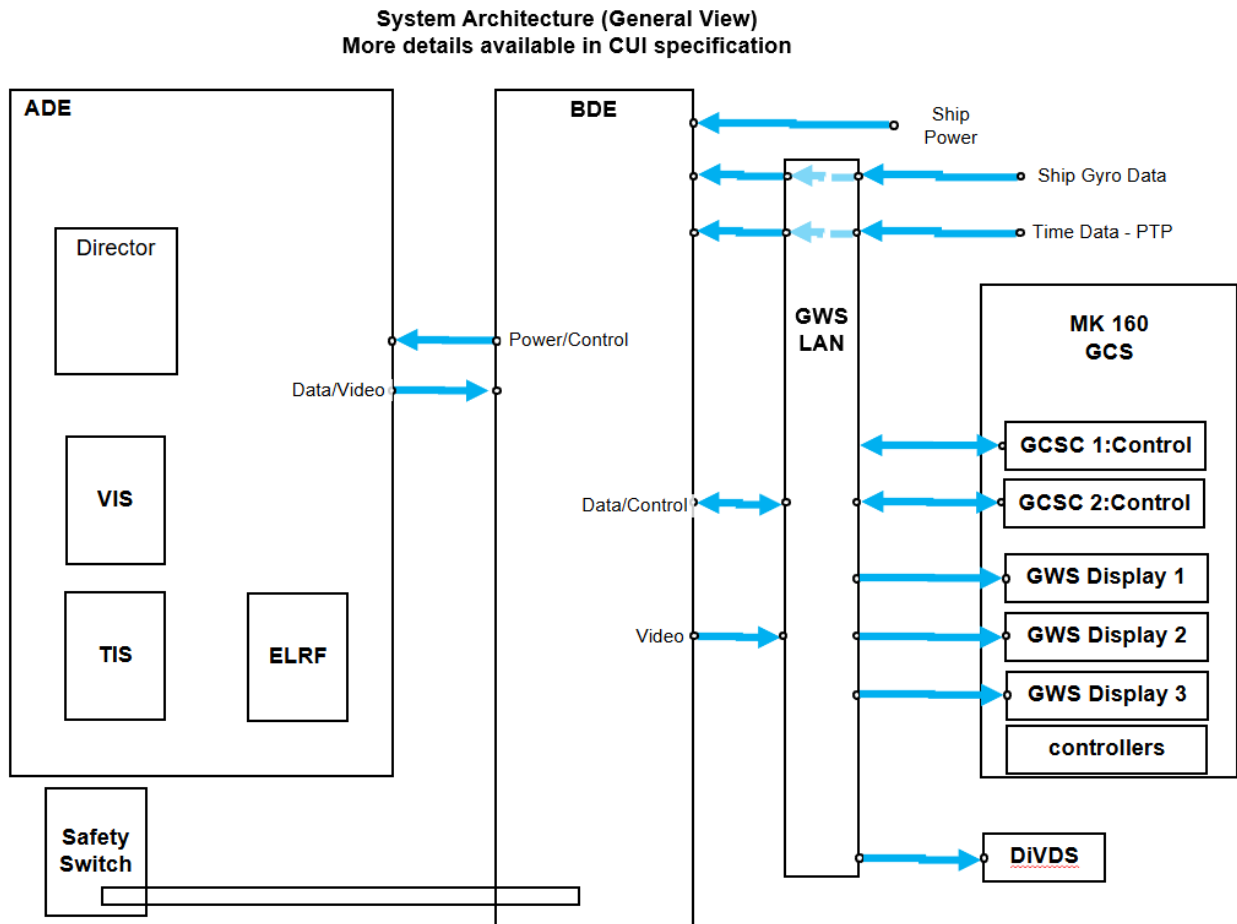
(U) L[T].CG – Mandatory Lab Testing for both Contractor and Government

(U) L[T].C/G – Mandatory Lab Testing for either Contractor, Government, or both at program discretion

3.1 (U) Functional Architecture Diagrams

(U) The EOSS, subsystems, sensors, and components SHALL conform to the architecture shown in the Figures below. [T-0001] A[T].CG

(U) Figure 1



ADE – Above Deck Equipment
VIS – Visible Imaging System
ELRF – Eye-Safe Laser Range Finder
DiVDS – Digital Video Distribution System

BDE – Below Deck Equipment
TIS – Thermal Imaging System
LAN – Local Area Network
PTP – Precision Time Protocol

(U) The EOSS, subsystems, sensors, and components SHOULD conform to the architecture shown in the Figures below. [O-0002] A[T].CG

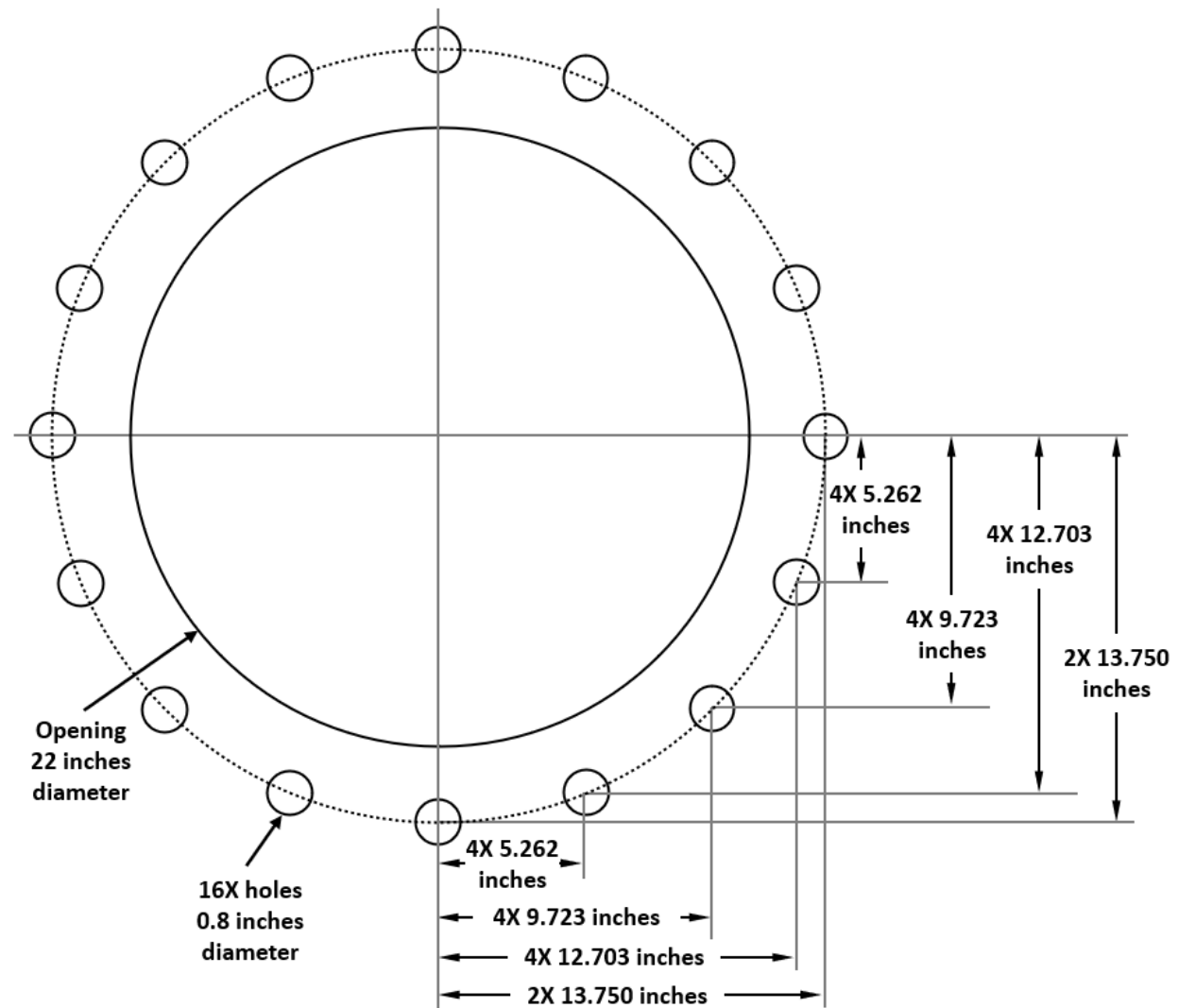
(U) Figure 2

CUI objective diagram redacted for (U) version of this performance specification.

3.2 (U) Modular Open Systems Approach (MOSA) Sensor Architecture And Interfaces

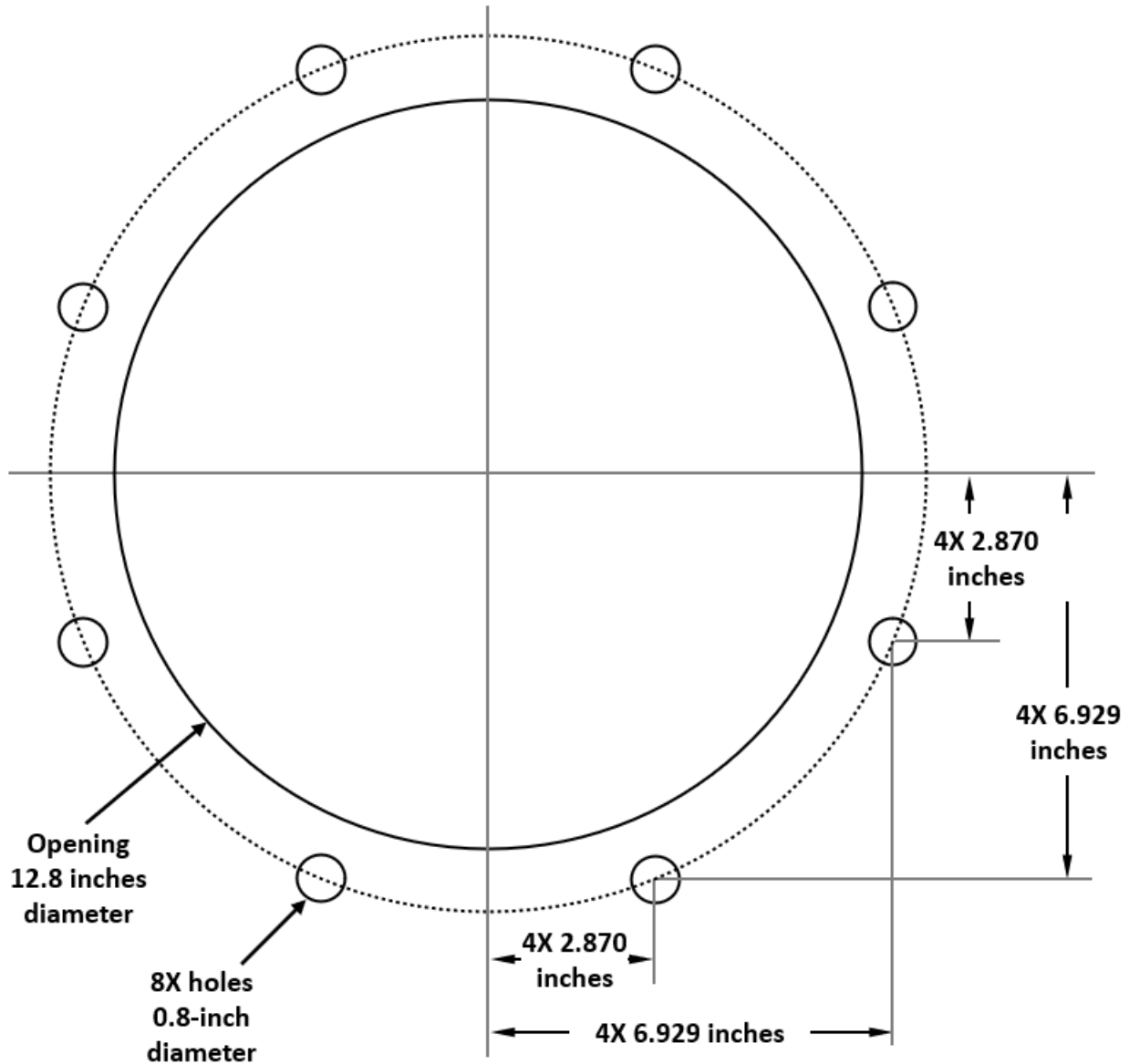
(U) Whenever possible, the sensor architecture and interfaces SHALL support the MOSA architecture and interface standards per 10 USC Subtitle A, Part V, Subpart F, Chapter 327, Subchapter I [T-0003] A[T].C, M[O].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

(U) The Grade A shock configuration ADE portion of the EOSS SHALL physically interface with the ship deck using the following hole patterns. Adapter plates are acceptable. [T-0004] A[T].C



(U) The Grade B shock configuration ADE portion of the EOSS SHALL physically interface with the ship deck using the following hole patterns. Adapter plates are acceptable. [T-0005] A[T].C

(U) Figure 4 Ship deck hole pattern for Grade B Shock configuration



(U) The EOSS SHALL interface with the MK160 Gun Computer System (GCS) in conformance with Interface Design Document (IDD) PRF-WS-35951 [T-0006] A[T].CG, P[T].CG

(U) Note: An LRU is any item which can be readily accessed in the field (via removal of access covers, environmental shrouds, etc.) and replaced in situ without further removal or disassembly of the CI of which the item is a component part.

(U) Any component, inseparable assembly or functional sub-system with a system de-rated (under powered) operational life of four thousand five hundred hours (4,500 hrs.) or less SHALL be an Organizational level (O-level) LRU per 22 CFR Part 120.45. [T-0007] A[T].CG, M[O].C

(U) LRUs SHALL be plug-in/plug-out modules and include waterproof, quick-connect protective caps. MIL-HDBK-454 provides guidance on interchangeability. [T-0008] A[T].C, D[O].C

(U) LRUs of common nomenclature and part number SHALL be designed to be interchangeable and interoperable. [T-0009] A[T].C

(U) Any engineering changes (software, hardware, and firmware) incorporated into an LRU SHALL be reverse compatible with all non-upgraded system LRUs. [T-0010] A[T].C, M[T].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

(U) The VIS SHALL be designed as an LRU. [T-0011] A[T].CG, M[O].C

(U) The TIS SHALL be designed as an LRU. [T-0012] A[T].CG, M[O].C

(U) The ELRF SHALL be designed as an LRU. [T-0013] A[T].CG, M[O].C

(U) The Director SHALL be designed as an LRU. [T-0014] A[T].CG, M[O].C

(U) Applicable electronic units SHALL be designed as LRUs. [T-0015] A[T].CG, M[O].C

3.2.1 (U) Motion Imagery (MI) / Metadata (MD)

(U) All EOSS element(s) and their subcomponents (LRUs or modules) SHALL comply with the requirements of the Motion Imagery Standards Profile (MISP) 2023.2 [T-0016] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

(U) MI/MD SHALL be verified as MISP compliant In Accordance With (IAW) the National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency (NGA) Conformance Program Plan for Motion Imagery and NGA Conformance Test Plan for Motion Imagery. [T-0017] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

(U) The MI Source Aspect Ratio (SAR) SHALL be in the range [0.25, 4.0] IAW MISB TRM 1404 and MISP-2023.2: MISP-2015.1-01. [T-0018] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

(U) The MI format at the imager (Sensor) and for any MI conversions or transcodes SHALL be a progressive-scan format IAW MISP-2023.2: MISP-2015.1-02. [T-0019] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

(U) Every MI frame SHALL include a timestamp representing Absolute Time consistent with MISB ST 0603.5 IAW MISP-2023.2: MISP-2018.3-116. [T-0020] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

(U) Where MD contains a timestamp item representing Absolute Time, the timestamp SHALL be IAW MISB ST 0603.5 IAW MISP-2023.2: MISP-2018.1-97. [T-0021] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

(U) An instantiation of MI SHALL have only one (1) timestamp representation which represents Absolute Time IAW MISP-2023.2: MISP-2018.1-98. [T-0022] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

183 (U) MI in digital form SHALL remain in digital form IAW MISP-2023.2: MISP-2015.1-06.
 184 [T-0023] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

185 (U) KLV MD SHALL be encoded IAW SMPTE ST 336 IAW MISP-2023.2: MISP-2015.1-07.
 186 [T-0024] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

187 (U) KLV MD SHALL be formatted IAW MISB ST 0107 and MISP-2023.2: MISP-2015.1-08.
 188 [T-0025] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

189 (U) When using KLV and mapping between floating point values and integer values, the
 190 mapping SHALL comply with MISB ST 1201 IAW MISP-2023.2: MISP-2015.1-09. [T-0026]
 191 A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

192 (U) Multi-dimensional arrays of data expressed in KLV SHALL be formatted IAW MISB ST
 193 1303 and MISP-2023.2: MISP-2015.1-10. [T-0027] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

194 (U) Only those containers specified in MISP-2023.2 SHALL be used for Class 0 MI, Class 1
 195 MI, and Class 2 MI IAW MISP-2023.2: MISP-2015.1-11. [T-0028] A[T].CG, M[O].C,
 196 L[T].C, L[O].G

197 (U) Digital images extracted from Motion Imagery as a NITF (National Imagery Transmission
 198 Format) / NSIF (NATO Secondary Imagery Format) SHALL comply with ISO/IEC Joint BIIF
 199 Profile / NATO STANAG 4545 respectively IAW MISP 2023.2: MISP-2022.2-133. [T-0029]
 200 A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

201 (U) When applicable, the MI sampling format for 1920x1080 progressive-scan High Definition
 202 (HD) MI SHALL be defined by SMPTE ST 274 IAW MISP-2023.2: MISP-2015.1-21.
 203 [T-0030] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

204 (U) When applicable, The MI sampling structures for 3840x2160 and 7680x4320 progressive-
 205 scan Ultra High Definition (UHD) MI SHALL be defined by SMPTE ST 2036-1 IAW
 206 MISP-2023.2: MISP-2015.1-22. [T-0031] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

207 (U) When applicable, Class 0 MI encapsulated in Material eXchange Format (MXF) SHALL
 208 comply with MISB ST 1606.1 IAW MISP-2023.2: MISP-2021.1-121. [T-0032] A[T].CG,
 209 M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

210 (U) Class 0 Motion Imagery placed into a JBP (Joint BIIF Profile) NITF (National Imagery
 211 Transmission Format) / STANAG 4545 NSIF (NATO Secondary Imagery Format) SHALL
 212 comply with MIE4NITF IAW MISP-2023.2: MISP-2022.2-132. [T-0033] A[T].CG, M[O].C,
 213 L[T].C, L[O].G

214 (U) While compressing Class 1 MI with H.264/AVC, the compression SHALL comply with
 215 ISO/IEC 14496-10 | ITU-T Rec. H.264 IAW MISP-2023.2: MISP-2015.1-32. [T-0034]
 216 A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

217 (U) While compressing Class 1 MI with H.264/AVC, the compression SHALL be profile
 218 Constrained Baseline, Main or High in the range of Level 1 to Level 4 inclusive IAW
 219 MISP-2023.2: MISP-2018.2-114. [T-0035] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

220 (U) When infrared MI with a pixel value range greater than 8 bits is converted into Class 1 MI
 221 and compressed using H.262/MPEG-2 or H.264/AVC the compressed imagery SHALL comply
 222 with MISB ST 0404.1 IAW MISP-2023.2: MISP-2015.1-37. [T-0036] A[T].CG, M[O].C,
 223 L[T].C, L[O].G

224 (U) Class 1 MI SHALL contain a timestamp based on Absolute Time IAW MISB ST 0604.6
 225 and MISP-2023.2: MISP-2018.1-104. [T-0037] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

226 (U) A MIIS Core ID inserted into Class 1 Motion Imagery SHALL be in accordance with MISB
 227 ST 2101 IAW MISP-2023.2: MISP-2021.2-128. [T-0038] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

228 (U) A MIIS Core ID inserted into Class 1 Motion Imagery SHALL be the same Core ID in its
 229 corresponding metadata IAW MISP-2023.2: MISP-2021.2-129. [T-0039] A[T].CG, M[O].C,
 230 L[T].C, L[O].G

231 (U) Class 1 MI MD SHALL be represented using Key Length Value (KLV) IAW
 232 MISP-2023.2: MISP-2015.1-45. [T-0040] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

233 (U) When applicable, Class 1 MI encapsulated in a MPEG-2 Transport Stream container
 234 SHALL comply with ISO/IEC 13818-1 | ITU-T Rec H.222.0 IAW MISP-2023.2:
 235 MISP-2015.1-47. [T-0041] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

236 (U) When applicable, Class 1 MI encapsulated in a MPEG-2 Transport Stream container
 237 SHALL comply with MISB ST 1402.2 IAW MISP-2023.2: MISP-2015.1-48. [T-0042]
 238 A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

239 (U) When applicable, Security MD encapsulated in a MPEG-2 Transport Stream container
 240 SHALL be inserted into only one (1) of the two (2) carriage mechanisms available: The
 241 Synchronous Stream Multiplex Method or the Asynchronous Stream Multiplex Method IAW
 242 MISB ST 1402.2 and MISP-2023.2: MISP-2015.1-49. [T-0043] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C,
 243 L[O].G

244 (U) When applicable, Class 1 MI encapsulated in a MPEG-2 Transport Stream container
 245 SHALL meet the conformance requirements of ISO/IEC 13818-4 IAW MISP-2023.2:
 246 MISP-2015.1-50. [T-0044] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

247 (U) When applicable, Class 1 MI encapsulated in a Common Media Application Format
 248 (CMAF) container SHALL comply with ISO/IEC 23000-19 IAW MISP-2023.2: MISP-2021.1-
 249 122. [T-0045] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

250 (U) When applicable, Class 1 MI encapsulated in a CMAF container SHALL comply with
 251 MISB ST 1910.1 IAW MISP-2023.2: MISP-2021.1-123. [T-0046] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C,
 252 L[O].G

253 (U) When applicable, Security MD encapsulated in a CMAF container SHALL be present in
 254 either the synchronous or asynchronous MD message boxes, but not both IAW MISP-2023.2:
 255 MISP-2021.1-124. [T-0047] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C

256 (U) Where graphic and text information are overlaid onto MI, the information SHALL be
 257 nondestructive to the MI content (i.e., “burned-in MD” is not allowed) IAW MISP-2023.2:
 258 MISP-2015.1-67. [T-0048] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C

259 (U) A MISB MD set SHALL conform to all requirements as specified for that MD set except
 260 where noted IAW MISP-2023.2: MISP-2016.1-92. [T-0049] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C

261 (U) MI SHALL contain a Core Identifier IAW MISB ST 1204.3 and MISP-2023.2:
 262 MISP-2015.1-68. [T-0050] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C

263 (U) Where supplemental identifiers are used with MISB ST 1204.3, the supplemental identifiers
 264 SHALL be defined by MISB ST 1301.2 IAW MISP-2023.2: MISP-2015.1-69. [T-0051]
 265 A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C

266 (U) When implementing MISB ST 0801 the threshold and objective profiles for
 267 photogrammetric MD items, the items SHALL be defined by MISB ST 1107.4 IAW
 268 MISP-2023.2: MISP-2015.1-70. [T-0052] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C
 269 (U) Transforming two-dimensional (2D) MI from one (1) coordinate system into a second two-
 270 dimensional (2D) coordinate system SHALL comply with MISB ST 1202.3 IAW
 271 MISP-2023.2: MISP-2015.1-71. [T-0053] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C
 272 (U) Where Standard Deviation and Correlation Coefficient MD is available, such MD SHALL
 273 be provided IAW MISB ST 1010.3 and MISP-2023.2: MISP-2015.1-72. [T-0054] A[T].CG,
 274 M[O].C, L[T].C
 275 (U) MI SHALL include security MD IAW MISB ST 0102.12 and MISP-2023.2: MISP-2015.1-
 276 73. [T-0055] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C
 277 (U) MI SHALL contain the MI Sensor Minimum MD Set IAW MISB ST 0902.8 and
 278 MISP-2023.2: MISP-2015.1-75. [T-0056] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C
 279 (U) When MD items within an instantiating MD set are changed, the changed MD SHALL be
 280 signaled using the Amend Local Set and Segment Local Set as defined in MISB ST 1607.1
 281 IAW MISP-2023.2: MISP-2017.1-95. [T-0057] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G
 282 (U) When applicable, A MPEG-2 Transport Stream encapsulated in Real Time Protocol (RTP)
 283 SHALL comply with MISB ST 0804.4 IAW MISP-2023.2: MISP-2015.1-76. [T-0058]
 284 A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C
 285 (U) When applicable, Class 1 MI encapsulated in Real Time Protocol (RTP) SHALL comply
 286 with MISB ST 0804.4 IAW MISP-2023.2: MISP-2015.1-77. [T-0059] A[T].CG, M[O].C,
 287 L[T].C
 288 (U) When applicable, Class 1 MI and MD encapsulated per CMAF ISO/IEC 23000-19 for
 289 adaptive bitrate streaming SHALL comply with MISB ST 1910.1 IAW MISP-2023.2:
 290 MISP-2020.3-120. [T-0060] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G
 291 (U) When applicable, KLV to Cursor-on-Target (CoT) encoding SHALL be IAW MISB ST
 292 0805.1 and MISP-2023.2: MISP-2015.1-80. [T-0061] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G
 293 (U) When applicable, when requesting Class 1 MI or Class 2 MI from a platform that supports
 294 MISB ST 1101, the messages SHALL comply with MISB ST 1101 IAW MISP-2023.2:
 295 MISP-2015.1-81. [T-0062] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C
 296 (U) When applicable, for file exchange, operational patterns 1a (OP-1a) and 1b (OP-1b) as per
 297 SMPTE ST 378 and SMPTE ST 391, respectively, SHALL be used IAW MISP-2023.2:
 298 MISP-2015.1-12. [T-0063] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C
 299 (U) When applicable, MI and MD SHALL use the method of frame-based mapping within the
 300 generic container IAW SMPTE ST 379-1 and SMPTE ST 381-1 and MISP-2023.2:
 301 MISP-2015.1-13. [T-0064] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C
 302 (U) When applicable, all data constraints for an Aerial Surveillance and Photogrammetry
 303 Applications (ASPA) MXF file SHALL comply with MISB ST 0301.5 IAW MISP-2023.2:
 304 MISP-2015.1-14. [T-0065] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G
 305 (U) The EOSS ADE and their subcomponents (LRUs or modules) SHALL output Class 0 MI to
 306 the BDE IAW MISB ST 1608.1. [T-0066] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C

307 (U) The EOSS BDE SHALL be capable of receiving and disseminating MISB compliant Class
 308 0, 1, and 2 MI. [T-0067] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C, P[T].G

309 (U) The EOSS BDE SHALL encode Class 0 MI in such a way to preserve the highest sampling
 310 format produced by the sensor to include, but not limited to, native frame rate, aspect ratio,
 311 color sampling, and quantization bits. [T-0068] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

312 (U) The EOSS BDE SHALL encode Class 1 MI with larger than 10-bit imagery using High
 313 Efficiency Video Coding (HEVC) / H.265 compression using the Main 4:4:4 16 Intra profile.
 314 [T-0069] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

315 (U) The EOSS BDE SHALL encode Class 2 MI with using HEVC / H.265 compression using
 316 the profile Main 4:4:4 16 Intra for large format imagery. [T-0070] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C,
 317 L[O].G

318 (U) The EOSS BDE SHALL be capable of transcoding MI/MD after initial encoding IAW
 319 MISB TRM 0703.1 [T-0071] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

320 (U) All EOSS ADE and their subcomponents (LRUs or modules) SHALL generate and insert
 321 MD IAW MISB ST 1801.2, but omit Mission ID, Platform Number, and Platform Designation.
 322 [T-0072] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

323 (U) All EOSS ADE and their subcomponents (LRUs or modules) SHOULD generate and insert
 324 any additional MD required to communicate image content information to the Sensor
 325 Electronics Suite's image processing capabilities such as distortion maps, Non-Uniformity
 326 Correction (NUC) tables, Bayer filter, coefficients, frame rate, exposure/integration times, etc.
 327 [O-0073] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

328 (U) The EOSS BDE SHALL insert Mission ID, Platform Number, and Platform Designation
 329 and populate the Security Local Set and any applicable elements (i.e., Sensor Electronics Suite
 330 elements) as appropriate for full compliance with MISB and MISB ST 1801.2. [T-0074]
 331 A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

332 (U) All EOSS ADE and their subcomponents (LRUs or modules) and Automatic Video Tracker
 333 (AVT) processing SHALL generate and insert MI Track MD (MISB ST 0903.6) IAW MISB ST
 334 1608.1, MISB ST 1107.4, and MISB ST 1801.2. [T-0075] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, R[O].G,
 335 P[T].G

336 (U) The EOSS BDE electronics suite processing equipment that incorporates AVT SHALL
 337 generate MI Track MD IAW MISB ST 1801.2. [T-0076] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

338 (U) EOSS AVT processing SHALL incorporate MI Track MD (i.e., MISB ST 0903.6) IAW
 339 MISB ST 1608.1 and MISB ST 1801.2. [T-0077] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, R[O].G, P[T].G

340 (U) Sensors using LOS for track localization SHALL provide MD with the MI in conformance
 341 with MISB ST 0903.6 and MISB ST 1608.1. [T-0078] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

342 (U) The EOSS BDE SHALL utilize the staging system standards in MISB ST 1801.2 and MISB
 343 ST 1906.2 to report all applicable constellation stages of sensor positional and alignment MD
 344 from ADE to BDE. [T-0079] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, R[O].G, P[T].G

345 (U) The VIS and TIS SHALL output GigE Class 0 MI and MD from sensors to BDE IAW
 346 MISB ST 1608.1. [T-0080] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

347 (U) Any MISB ST 0601.19 MD elements that are available SHOULD be included in the EOSS
 348 MD stream except for Mission ID, Platform Number, and Platform Designation. [O-0081]
 349 A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

350 (U) The compression ratio and bitrates SHALL be programmable between the ranges specified
 351 in MISB RP 0802.2 for shipboard distribution. [T-0082] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, R[O].G,
 352 P[T].G

353 (U) The EOSS SHALL provide all MD that will allow the Navy to generate its own symbology
 354 for operations modes and apply them to unmarked MI. [T-0083] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C,
 355 R[O].G, P[T].G

356 (U) The EOSS SHALL provide all command and control data in the MD that will allow the
 357 Navy to generate its own symbology for operations modes and apply them to unmarked MI.
 358 [T-0084] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, R[O].G, P[T].G

359 **3.2.2 (U) No EOSS Components in the GCS**

360 (U) All EOSS components SHALL exist at one (1) end of the GWS LAN. EOSS components
 361 SHALL NOT reside in the GCS. [T-0085] A[T].C

362 **3.2.3 (U) EOSS Sensor Management**

363 (U) Whenever possible, the EOSS SHALL comply with Army Integrated Sensor Architecture
 364 (ISA). [T-0086] A[T].CG, M[T].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

365 **3.3 (U) Safety**

366 (U) The EOSS SHALL be designed for safety IAW MIL-STD-882E Change 1. [T-0087]
 367 A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C/G, P[T].G

368 (U) Where EOSS safety design features must be compromised to achieve performance, alternate
 369 means for risk mitigation IAW MIL-STD-882E Change 1 SHALL be followed. [T-0088]
 370 A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, L[T].CG, R[O].G, P[T].G

371 (U) Known hazards SHALL be controlled to protect personnel, equipment, and ship's facilities
 372 without compromising the operational requirements of the ship. [T-0089] A[T].CG, M[O].C,
 373 D[O].C, L[T].CG, R[O].G, P[T].G

374 (U) The EOSS SHALL be designed so that no single failure (human, mechanical, or electrical)
 375 can produce a sudden and total failure from which recovery is impossible. [T-0090] A[T].CG,
 376 M[O].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, P[T].G

377 (U) When power to the main EOSS power bus is interrupted, automatic restraint of the director
 378 SHALL occur (regardless of state or mode) until power is restored and the operator selects the
 379 operate mode. [T-0091] A[T].C, M[O].C, D[O].C, L[T].C

380 (U) Electrical, mechanical, and software interlocks SHALL be provided to prevent personnel,
 381 equipment, and ship system damage during failures. [T-0092] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C,
 382 P[T].G

383 (U) Note: MIL-HDBK-454C, Requirement 1 may be used for guidance on equipment safety
 384 design criteria.

385 **3.3.1 (U) Safety Switch**

386 (U) In the case of the EOSS having protruding sensors, cables, components, or any items that
 387 could strike, pinch, smash, crush a user when they are in with the rotational arch of the EOSS,
 388 the system SHALL have a safety switch. [T-0093] A[T].C

389 (U) In the case of the EOSS having protruding sensors, cables, components, or any items that
 390 could strike, pinch, smash, crush a user when they are in with the rotational arch of the EOSS,
 391 the safety switch SHALL be installed outside the working volume of the EOSS. [T-0094]
 392 A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C

393 (U) In the case of the EOSS having protruding sensors, cables, components, or any items that
 394 could strike, pinch, smash, crush a user when they are in with the rotational arch of the EOSS,
 395 activation of the safety switch SHALL prevent any movement of the EOSS from the GCS
 396 console commands. [T-0095] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, P[T].G

397 (U) In the case of the EOSS having protruding sensors, cables, components, or any items that
 398 could strike, pinch, smash, crush a user when they are in with the rotational arch of the EOSS,
 399 activation of the safety switch SHALL engage the power off brakes. [T-0096] A[T].CG,
 400 M[O].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, P[T].G

401 (U) In the case of the EOSS having protruding sensors, cables, components, or any items that
 402 could strike, pinch, smash, crush a user when they are in with the rotational arch of the EOSS,
 403 activation of the safety switch SHALL send an indication to the GCS that the safety switch has
 404 been enabled. [T-0097] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, P[T].G

405 (U) In the case of the EOSS having protruding sensors, cables, components, or any items that
 406 could strike, pinch, smash, crush a user when they are in with the rotational arch of the EOSS,
 407 the safety switch activation indication SHALL be displayed as part of the EOSS situational
 408 awareness display. [T-0098] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, P[T].G

409 (U) In the case of the EOSS having protruding sensors, cables, components, or any items that
 410 could strike, pinch, smash, crush a user when they are in with the rotational arch of the EOSS,
 411 activation of the safety switch SHALL disable all EOSS power including disabling the ELRF.
 412 [T-0099] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, P[T].G

413 (U) In the case of the EOSS having protruding sensors, cables, components, or any items that
 414 could strike, pinch, smash, crush a user when they are in with the rotational arch of the EOSS,
 415 the safety switch SHALL have some redundancy so that a failed switch does not disable the
 416 EOSS. [T-0100] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, P[T].G

417 **3.3.2 (U) Electrical Safety**

418 (U) All high voltage electrical equipment SHALL have fail-safe interlocks to prevent injury to
 419 personnel during installation, operation, maintenance, and repair functions. [T-0101] A[T].CG,
 420 M[O].C, D[O].C, L[T].C/G

421 (U) Electrical connectors SHALL be designed or specified so as to prevent connections that will
 422 cause the system to work improperly. [T-0102] A[T].CG, D[O].C

423 (U) All cabinets SHALL be grounded IAW MIL-STD-1310H. [T-0103] A[T].C, D[O].C,
 424 L[T].C/G, P[O].G

425 (U) All EOSS cables and cable assemblies SHALL meet the electrical safety requirements in
 426 Title 46 CFR Part 111 for the voltage and current loads of the system. [T-0104] A[T].C,
 427 M[O].C, L[T].C/G

428 (U) The EOSS SHALL not produce an electromagnetic environment, which can cause safety
 429 and reliability degradation of ordnance items or a hazard to personnel. [T-0105] A[T].C,
 430 M[O].C, L[T].C/G

(U) The EOSS design SHALL protect personnel, fuels, and ordnance from hazardous effects of electromagnetic radiation using MIL-STD-464D. [T-0106] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C/G

(U) The EOSS SHALL comply with current requirements for the protection of personnel against the effect of electromagnetic radiation IAW DODI 6055.11. [T-0107] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C/G

If the EOSS contains lithium battery(s), the EOSS SHALL operate in accordance with NAVSEAINST 9310.1 accordance with NAVSEAINST 9310.1. [T-0108] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C/G

3.3.3 (U) Laser Safety

(U) ELRF laser(s) SHALL be certified as a Class 1 system while operating at or below 1 (one) pulse per second and Class 1 or 1M system while operating above 1 (one) pulse per second per ANSI Z136.1 and verified by the Navy/Marine Corps Laser Safety Review Board (LSRB). [T-0109] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C/G

(U) The ELRF SHALL be certified as Class 1 system while operating at or below 1 (one) pulse per second and Class 1M system while operating above 1 (one) pulse per second by the LSRB as specified in OPNAV 5100.27/MCO5104.1. [T-0110] A[T].CG, M[T].C, L[T].C/G, R[O].G, P[T].G

(U) The laser subsystem SHALL comply with the design standards of MIL-STD-1425. [T-0111] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C/G, R[O].G, P[T].G

(U) The ELRF laser(s) SHALL meet Laser Clearinghouse (LCH) requirements and register basic system parameters and concepts of operation with the Commander, United States Strategic Command (CDRUSSTRATCOM) per DoDI 3100.11 and Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff Instruction (CJCSI) 3225.01. [T-0112] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C/G, R[O].G, P[T].G

(U) The ELRF SHALL emit a wavelength in the one and five tenths micron (1.5 μ m) to one and sixty-five hundredths micron (1.65 μ m) band that allows for EOSS to meet the safety requirements. [T-0113] A[T].CG, M[T].C, D[O].C, L[T].C

(U) The EOSS system SHALL allow installation and maintenance personnel to set Laser cutout zones in Az and El and be programmable to enable inhibit regions to be established and maintained. [T-0114] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

(U) In the case where the ELRF cannot be fired because of the maintenance set cutout zones, the EOSS SHALL report that these maintenance set cutout zones are preventing the laser from firing. [T-0115] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

(U) The maintenance set Cutout Zones SHALL be comprised of at least 32 coordinates to compile the cutout zone polygon or be approved by the Government if coordinate method is not used. [T-0116] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

(U) The EOSS SHALL remember the previously recorded maintenance cutout zone coordinates so that when an LRU is swapped that it does not need to be reconfigured. [T-0117] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

(U) The EOSS system SHALL allow installation and maintenance personnel the capability to set Geodetic Lasing Cutouts that take into account the dynamics of the ship as well as Relative Lasing Cutouts set for Az and El that can be overridden in need (i.e. battle conditions). [T-0118] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

474 (U) In the case where the ELRF cannot be fired because of the Geodetic Lasing Cutouts, the
 475 EOSS SHALL report that these Geodetic Lasing Cutouts are preventing the laser from firing.
 476 [T-0119] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

477 (U) The EOSS system SHALL provide an interface to a Deconfliction Safety System (DSS)
 478 IAW JLLDS-DSS_LS-IRS-0025-R and inhibit laser firings if indicated by the published
 479 message. [T-0120] A[T].CG, M[O].C, P[T].G

480 (U) In the case where the ELRF cannot be fired because of the DSS, the EOSS SHALL report
 481 that this DSS is preventing the laser from firing. [T-0121] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

482 (U) The ELRF SHALL only output the designed wavelength across all environmental and look
 483 angles and be filtered below safe levels IAW ANSI-Z136.1. [T-0122] A[T].C, M[T].C,
 484 D[O].C, L[T].C

485 (U) Any ELRF pump wavelength(s) SHALL be filtered below safe levels as determined per
 486 LIA Z136.1. [T-0123] A[T].C, M[T].C, D[O].C, L[T].C

487 (U) ELRF SHALL ensure that lasers only fire when commanded to fire. [T-0124] A[T].C,
 488 M[T].C, L[T].C, P[T].G

489 (U) ELRF laser(s) SHALL have a label stating whether they are registered with the FDA as
 490 FDA compliant or MIL-EXEMPT. [T-0125] A[T].CG, I[T].C

491 (U) Class 1 laser(s) SHALL be labeled stating they are Class 1. [T-0126] A[T].CG, I[T].C

492 **3.4 (U) Computer Hardware Requirements**

493 (U) The EOSS SHALL use commercially available military / industrial quality server class
 494 Central Processing Unit (CPU) motherboards. [T-0127] A[T].CG

495 (U) The EOSS system SHALL reserve sufficient space in a below-deck processing rack to
 496 accommodate a specified DSS server. [T-0128] A[T].CG

497 (U) The EOSS SHALL use commercially available graphics processing units. [T-0129]
 498 A[T].CG

499 (U) The EOSS SHALL use commercially available video processing boards. [T-0130] A[T].C,
 500 L[T].C, P[T].G

501 (U) The EOSS SHALL at no time exceed fifty percent (50%) utilization of the system
 502 processing resources while meeting all image processing and dissemination requirements.
 503 [T-0131] A[T].CG, M[T].C, L[T].C, P[T].G

504 (U) The EOSS architecture SHALL be capable of future expansion to support one hundred
 505 percent (100%) growth in delivered capacity for computational processing, memory, and
 506 internal network bandwidth. [T-0132] A[T].CG, M[O].C

507 (U) The hardware to support this one hundred percent (100%) spare capacity need not be
 508 initially installed to support this requirement. [T-0133] A[T].CG

509 (U) The EOSS data, video, imagery, and MD storage capability SHALL be approved, certified
 510 per the Joint Interoperability Test Command (JITC), and listed on the Defense Information
 511 System Agency (DISA) DoD Unified Capabilities (UC) Approved Product List (APL) per
 512 DoDI 8100.04 and the UC APL Process Guide Version 2.4, or most current. [T-0134]
 513 A[T].CG, L[T].C

514 (U) The EOSS data, video, imagery, and MD storage capability SHALL meet and be certified
 515 to TEMPEST standard IAW Title 48 CFR, Part 239. [T-0135] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

516 (U) The EOSS data storage capability SHALL be evaluated and certified by the National
 517 Information Assurance Partnership (NIAP) to be accredited and conform to the Common
 518 Criteria for IT Security [T-0136] A[T].C, L[T].C

519 (U) The EOSS data storage capability SHALL be evaluated per ISO/IEC 15408 (Parts 1, 2, and
 520 3) with the removable hard drives being listed on the NIAP product compliant list. [T-0137]
 521 A[T].C, L[T].C

522 **3.5 (U) EOSS Network Infrastructure**

523 (U) Due to the high bitrates associated with combined VIS and TIS architecture, a ten (10)
 524 Gigabit Ethernet network infrastructure or greater SHOULD be used within the EOSS.
 525 [O-0138] A[T].C, L[T].C, P[T].G

526 (U) The EOSS BDE SHALL have separate MI/MD outputs that are software configurable as to
 527 the Class of video that is output for external system video interfaces, the number of required
 528 ports are defined by the number of external systems interfaced, the required display presets, and
 529 individual imager feeds required with room for inclusion of additional ports for video
 530 distribution growth, with a minimum number related to the number of Human Machine
 531 Interface (HMI) display presets and number of imagers included. [T-0139] A[T].CG, M[O].C,
 532 L[T].C, P[T].G

533 (U) The EOSS SHALL provide any MI/MD to the GWS LAN that an operator may command
 534 through a DiVDS console. [T-0140] A[T].CG, M[O].C, P[T].G

535 (U) The EOSS SHALL provide any MI/MD to the GWS LAN that the DiVDS system may
 536 select. [T-0141] A[T].CG, M[O].C, P[T].G

537 (U) The EOSS SHALL receive ship's Positioning, Navigation, and Timing (PNT) via the
 538 Combat System's LAN IAW navigation message definitions and formats. [T-0142] A[T].C,
 539 M[O].C, L[T].C/G, P[T].G

540 (U) The EOSS ADE and BDE SHALL provide software and user interface access to sensor raw
 541 image count value arrays within real time constraints. [T-0143] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].CG,
 542 P[T].G

543 (U) The EOSS ADE and BDE SHALL provide software and user interface access to inject
 544 virtual image count value arrays within real time constraints. [T-0144] A[T].CG, M[O].C,
 545 L[T].CG, P[T].G

546 (U) The EOSS communications connections SHOULD comply with T9070-BY-DPC-010/457-
 547 1, hereby known as DPC (Design Practices and Criteria), section 3-1.3.3. [O-0145] A[T].CG,
 548 M[O].C

549 (U) The EOSS video connections SHOULD comply with section 3-1.3.3 of the DPC. [O-0146]
 550 A[T].CG, M[O].C

551 (U) The EOSS auxiliary (if used) connections SHOULD comply with section 3-1.3.3 of the
 552 DPC. [O-0147] A[T].CG, M[O].C

553 (U) The EOSS SHOULD have a dedicated port for testing and maintenance of the VIS.
 554 [O-0148] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C

555 (U) Note: see section 3.25.5.

556 (U) The EOSS SHOULD have a dedicated port for testing and maintenance of the TIS.
 557 [O-0149] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C

558 (U) Note: see section 3.25.5.

559 (U) The EOSS SHOULD have a dedicated port for testing and maintenance of the ELRF.
560 [O-0150] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C

561 (U) Note: see section 3.25.5.

562 (U) The EOSS SHOULD have a dedicated port for testing and maintenance of the Director.
563 [O-0151] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C

564 (U) Note: see section 3.25.5.

565 (U) The EOSS SHALL have a dedicated port for testing and maintenance of the BDE.
566 [T-0152] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C

567 (U) Note: see section 3.25.5.

568 (U) The EOSS SHALL have a dedicated port for testing and maintenance of the AVT.
569 [T-0153] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C

570 (U) Note: see section 3.25.5.

571 **3.6 (U) Built In Test (BIT)**

572 (U) The EOSS SHALL have Built In Tests (BITs). [T-0154] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C,
573 P[T].G

574 (U) The EOSS BITs SHALL detect and report faults to the appropriate LRU or module level.
575 [T-0155] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C, P[T].G

576 (U) Note: A critical fault is defined as a fault which impacts a critical function and prevents the
577 system from completing any one or more assigned mission tasks below.

- 578 a. Observe the target
- 579 b. Ability to maintain the EOSS line of sight on the target
- 580 c. Target bearing, elevation and range measurement
- 581 d. Confirmation of clear line of sight
- 582 e. Weapon aim adjustments

583 (U) The EOSS SHALL detect critical faults, which result in the loss of mission essential
584 functionality while preparing for and performing the mission. [T-0156] A[T].CG, M[O].C,
585 L[T].C, P[T].G

586 (U) All faults, regardless of criticality, SHALL be identified with enough terminology precision
587 to support maintenance activity. [T-0157] A[T].CG, L[T].C, P[T].G

588 (U) All faults SHALL be traceable to the Failure Modes Effects and Criticality Analysis
589 (FMECA), which will be the single point of failure mode determination. [T-0158] A[T].CG

590 (U) Note: Fault detection rate is defined as the number of correct detections divided by the total
591 number of confirmed faults, with the result multiplied by one hundred (100) (to express the
592 quotient as a percentage).

593 (U) The EOSS SHALL have a BIT hardware fault detection rate of ninety nine percent (99%)
594 while in the Maintenance State. [T-0159] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C

595 (U) The EOSS SHOULD have a BIT hardware fault detection rate of one hundred percent
596 (100%) while in the Maintenance State. [O-0160] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C

(U) The EOSS SHALL have a BIT critical fault detection rate of ninety five percent (95%) when installed on host platform. [T-0161] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C

(U) The EOSS SHOULD have a BIT critical fault detection rate of one hundred percent (100%) when installed on host platform. [O-0162] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C

(U) Note: BIT fault isolation rate is defined as the total number of failures correctly isolated by BIT to the faulty LRU or module divided by the total number of failures detected by BIT, with the result multiplied by one hundred (100) (to express the quotient as a percentage).

(U) The EOSS SHALL have a BIT fault isolation rate of greater than or equal to ninety percent (90%). [T-0163] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C

(U) The EOSS SHOULD have a BIT fault isolation rate of greater than or equal to ninety five percent (95%). [O-0164] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C

(U) BIT functions automatically initiated during system initialization SHALL not exceed the power state transition times of this specification. [T-0165] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C, P[T].G

(U) Multiple point failures and/or wiring faults SHALL be diagnosed by the collective use of BIT, equipment specific trouble shooting guides, general trouble shooting procedures, cable assembly and wiring schematics and operating procedures. [T-0166] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C

(U) BIT reports SHOULD be recorded for use in analyzing and improving the EOSS as well as predicting issues. [O-0167] A[T].CG, L[T].C

(U) BIT error messages SHOULD be provided in a way that the operator will not require additional documentation (i.e., maintenance manual). [O-0168] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C

(U) BIT error messages SHOULD provide solutions as applicable. [O-0169] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C

(U) The comprehensive BIT SHALL test all functionalities of the EOSS. [T-0170] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C

(U) A comprehensive BIT SHALL be performed automatically upon power-up. [T-0171] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C

(U) The Operator SHALL be capable initiating a comprehensive BIT. [T-0172] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C

(U) The EOSS SHALL continuously run a subsection of the comprehensive BIT. [T-0173] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C

(U) The continuous BIT SHALL run in the background in a way that does not affect the Operator's ability to use the System. [T-0174] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C

(U) The Operator SHOULD retain full functionality while the BIT is being performed. [O-0175] A[T].CG

3.7 (U) Usage Tracking

(U) The EOSS SHOULD monitor and report the configuration status of system LRUs to the user console and allow the maintenance crew to update the Shipboard maintenance database. [O-0176] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C

(U) The configuration status of EOSS SHALL include as a minimum: part number, serial number, software version, and firmware version. [T-0177] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C

637 (U) The EOSS SHALL record all system configuration files for backup, recovery, and
 638 configuration tracking. [T-0178] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C

639 (U) The EOSS SHALL record the individual cumulative energized time of each EOSS state for
 640 the life of the EOSS. [T-0179] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C

641 (U) The EOSS SHALL record the individual cumulative energized time of each EOSS state
 642 with an accuracy of plus or minus ten hours (10hrs). [T-0180] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C

643 (U) The EOSS SHOULD record the individual cumulative energized time of each EOSS state
 644 with an accuracy of plus or minus one hour (1hr). [O-0181] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

645 (U) The EOSS SHALL measure and record the current drawn by the energized EOSS from the
 646 ship for the life of the EOSS. [T-0182] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

647 (U) The EOSS SHALL measure the current drawn by the energized EOSS from the ship with
 648 an accuracy of plus or minus five percent (5%). [T-0183] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

649 (U) The EOSS SHALL record the current drawn by the energized EOSS from the ship every
 650 twenty minutes (20min) with an accuracy of plus or minus two minutes (2min). [T-0184]
 651 A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

652 (U) The EOSS SHALL record the individual cumulative energized times of each heater for the
 653 life of the EOSS. [T-0185] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

654 (U) The EOSS SHALL record the individual cumulative energized time of each heater with an
 655 accuracy of plus or minus five percent (5%). [T-0186] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

656 (U) The EOSS SHALL record the individual cumulative energized times of each cooler for the
 657 life of the EOSS. [T-0187] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

658 (U) The EOSS SHALL record the individual cumulative energized time of each cooler with an
 659 accuracy of plus or minus five percent (5%). [T-0188] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

660 (U) The EOSS SHALL measure and record the current drawn by each individual energized
 661 heater for the life of the EOSS. [T-0189] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

662 (U) The EOSS SHALL measure the current drawn by each individual energized heater with an
 663 accuracy of plus or minus five percent (5%). [T-0190] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

664 (U) The EOSS SHALL record the current drawn by each individual energized heater every
 665 twenty minutes (20min) with an accuracy of plus or minus two minutes (2min). [T-0191]
 666 A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

667 (U) The EOSS SHALL measure and record the current drawn by each individual energized
 668 cooler for the life of the EOSS. [T-0192] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

669 (U) The EOSS SHALL measure the current drawn by each individual energized cooler with an
 670 accuracy of plus or minus five percent (5%). [T-0193] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

671 (U) The EOSS SHALL record the current drawn by each individual energized cooler every
 672 twenty minutes (20min) with an accuracy of plus or minus two minutes (2min). [T-0194]
 673 A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

674 (U) The EOSS SHALL measure and record the current drawn by the Az motor for the life of the
 675 EOSS. [T-0195] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

676 (U) The EOSS SHALL measure the current drawn by the Az motor with each operator-initiated
 677 change in direction of the motor. [T-0196] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

678 (U) The EOSS SHALL measure the current drawn by the Az motor with an accuracy of plus or
679 minus five percent (5%). [T-0197] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

680 (U) The EOSS SHALL measure and record the current drawn by the El motor for the life of the
681 EOSS. [T-0198] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

682 (U) The EOSS SHALL measure the current drawn by the El motor with each operator-initiated
683 change in direction of the motor. [T-0199] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

684 (U) The EOSS SHALL measure the current drawn by the El motor with an accuracy of plus or
685 minus five percent (5%). [T-0200] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

686 (U) The EOSS SHALL record the cumulative energized time of the ELRF LRU or module for
687 the life of the EOSS. [T-0201] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

688 (U) The EOSS SHALL record the cumulative energized time of the ELRF LRU or module with
689 an accuracy of plus or minus five percent (5%). [T-0202] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

690 (U) The EOSS SHALL measure and record the ELRF reference beam amplitude for the life of
691 the EOSS. [T-0203] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

692 (U) The EOSS SHALL measure and record the ELRF reference beam amplitude of each laser
693 shot. [T-0204] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

694 (U) The EOSS SHALL measure and record the ELRF reference beam amplitude with an
695 accuracy of plus or minus one percent (1%) of initial beam amplitude by design. [T-0205]
696 A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

697 (U) The EOSS SHALL record the cumulative count of ELRF laser shots for the life of the
698 EOSS. [T-0206] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

699 (U) The EOSS SHALL record the cumulative count of ELRF laser shots with an accuracy of
700 plus or minus one percent (1%) of the cumulative count. [T-0207] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C,
701 L[O].G

702 (U) The EOSS SHALL measure and record the ELRF laser current draw for the life of the
703 EOSS. [T-0208] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

704 (U) The EOSS SHALL measure and record the ELRF laser current draw for each laser shot.
705 [T-0209] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

706 (U) The EOSS SHALL measure and record the ELRF laser current draw with an accuracy of
707 plus or minus five percent (5%). [T-0210] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

708 (U) The EOSS SHALL measure and record the ELRF internal absolute humidity when the
709 ELRF is energized for the life of the EOSS. [T-0211] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

710 (U) The EOSS SHALL measure and record the ELRF internal absolute humidity when the
711 ELRF is energized at twenty-minute (20min) intervals with an accuracy of plus or minus two
712 minutes (2min). [T-0212] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

713 (U) The EOSS SHALL measure and record the ELRF internal absolute humidity when the
714 ELRF is energized with an accuracy of plus or minus five percent (5%). [T-0213] A[T].C,
715 M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

716 (U) The EOSS SHALL measure and record the ELRF internal air temperature when the ELRF
717 is energized for the life of the EOSS. [T-0214] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

718 (U) The EOSS SHALL measure and record the ELRF internal air temperature when the ELRF
 719 is energized at twenty-minute (20min) intervals with an accuracy of plus or minus two minutes
 720 (2min). [T-0215] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

721 (U) The EOSS SHALL measure and record the ELRF internal air temperature when the ELRF
 722 is energized with an accuracy of plus or minus five percent (5%). [T-0216] A[T].C, M[O].C,
 723 L[T].C, L[O].G

724 (U) The EOSS SHOULD measure and record the ELRF internal optics surface temperature
 725 when the ELRF is energized for the life of the EOSS. [O-0217] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C,
 726 L[O].G

727 (U) The EOSS SHOULD measure and record the ELRF internal optics surface temperature
 728 when the ELRF is energized at twenty-minute (20min) intervals with an accuracy of plus or
 729 minus two minutes (2min). [O-0218] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

730 (U) The EOSS SHOULD measure and record the ELRF internal optics surface temperature
 731 when the ELRF is energized with an accuracy of plus or minus five percent (5%). [O-0219]
 732 A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

733 (U) The EOSS SHALL measure and record the ELRF internal vapor pressure when the ELRF is
 734 energized for the life of the EOSS. [T-0220] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

735 (U) The EOSS SHALL measure and record the ELRF internal vapor pressure when the ELRF is
 736 energized at twenty-minute (20min) intervals with an accuracy of plus or minus two minutes
 737 (2min). [T-0221] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

738 (U) The EOSS SHALL measure and record the ELRF internal vapor pressure when the ELRF is
 739 energized with an accuracy of plus or minus five percent (5%). [T-0222] A[T].C, M[O].C,
 740 L[T].C, L[O].G

741 (U) The EOSS SHALL record the cumulative energized time of the VIS LRU or module for the
 742 life of the EOSS. [T-0223] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

743 (U) The EOSS SHALL record the cumulative energized time of the VIS LRU or module with
 744 an accuracy of plus or minus five percent (5%). [T-0224] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

745 (U) Note: Mechanism cycling is defined as a change in direction within this section of this
 746 document.

747 (U) The EOSS SHALL record the cumulative count of VIS focus mechanism cycling for the
 748 life of the EOSS. [T-0225] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

749 (U) The EOSS SHALL record the cumulative count of VIS focus mechanism cycling with an
 750 accuracy of plus or minus one percent (1%). [T-0226] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

751 (U) The EOSS SHALL record the cumulative count of VIS FOV mechanism cycling for the life
 752 of the EOSS. [T-0227] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

753 (U) The EOSS SHALL record the cumulative count of VIS FOV mechanism cycling with an
 754 accuracy of plus or minus one percent (1%). [T-0228] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

755 (U) The EOSS SHALL record the cumulative count of VIS optical filter mechanism cycling for
 756 the life of the EOSS. [T-0229] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

757 (U) The EOSS SHALL record the cumulative count of VIS optical filter mechanism cycling
 758 with an accuracy of plus or minus one percent (1%). [T-0230] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C,
 759 L[O].G

760 (U) The EOSS SHALL measure and record the VIS internal absolute humidity when the VIS is
 761 energized for the life of the EOSS. [T-0231] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

762 (U) The EOSS SHALL measure and record the VIS internal absolute humidity when the VIS is
 763 energized at twenty-minute (20min) intervals with an accuracy of plus or minus two minutes
 764 (2min). [T-0232] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

765 (U) The EOSS SHALL measure and record the VIS internal absolute humidity when the VIS is
 766 energized with an accuracy of plus or minus five percent (5%). [T-0233] A[T].C, M[O].C,
 767 L[T].C, L[O].G

768 (U) The EOSS SHALL measure and record the VIS internal air temperature when the VIS is
 769 energized for the life of the EOSS. [T-0234] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

770 (U) The EOSS SHALL measure and record the VIS internal air temperature when the VIS is
 771 energized at twenty-minute (20min) intervals with an accuracy of plus or minus two minutes
 772 (2min). [T-0235] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

773 (U) The EOSS SHALL measure and record the VIS internal air temperature when the VIS is
 774 energized with an accuracy of plus or minus five percent (5%). [T-0236] A[T].C, M[O].C,
 775 L[T].C, L[O].G

776 (U) The EOSS SHOULD measure and record the VIS internal optics surface temperature when
 777 the VIS is energized for the life of the EOSS. [O-0237] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

778 (U) The EOSS SHOULD measure and record the VIS internal optics surface temperature when
 779 the VIS is energized at twenty-minute (20min) intervals with an accuracy of plus or minus two
 780 minutes (2min). [O-0238] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

781 (U) The EOSS SHOULD measure and record the VIS internal optics surface temperature when
 782 the VIS is energized with an accuracy of plus or minus five percent (5%). [O-0239] A[T].C,
 783 M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

784 (U) The EOSS SHALL measure and record the VIS internal vapor pressure when the VIS is
 785 energized for the life of the EOSS. [T-0240] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

786 (U) The EOSS SHALL measure and record the VIS internal vapor pressure when the VIS is
 787 energized at twenty-minute (20min) intervals with an accuracy of plus or minus two minutes
 788 (2min). [T-0241] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

789 (U) The EOSS SHALL measure and record the VIS internal vapor pressure when the VIS is
 790 energized with an accuracy of plus or minus five percent (5%). [T-0242] A[T].C, M[O].C,
 791 L[T].C, L[O].G

792 (U) The EOSS SHALL record the cumulative energized time of the TIS LRU or module for the
 793 life of the EOSS. [T-0243] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

794 (U) The EOSS SHALL record the cumulative energized time of the TIS LRU or module with
 795 an accuracy of plus or minus five percent (5%). [T-0244] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

796 (U) The EOSS SHALL record the cumulative count of TIS focus mechanism cycling for the life
 797 of the EOSS. [T-0245] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

798 (U) The EOSS SHALL record the cumulative count of TIS focus mechanism cycling with an
 799 accuracy of plus or minus one percent (1%). [T-0246] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

800 (U) The EOSS SHALL record the cumulative count of TIS FOV mechanism cycling for the life
 801 of the EOSS. [T-0247] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

802 (U) The EOSS SHALL record the cumulative count of TIS FOV mechanism cycling with an
803 accuracy of plus or minus one percent (1%). [T-0248] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

804 (U) If applicable, the EOSS SHALL record the cumulative count of TIS optical filter
805 mechanism cycling for the life of the EOSS. [T-0249] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

806 (U) If applicable, the EOSS SHALL record the cumulative count of TIS optical filter
807 mechanism cycling with an accuracy of plus or minus one percent (1%). [T-0250] A[T].C,
808 M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

809 (U) The EOSS SHALL measure and record the TIS internal absolute humidity when the TIS is
810 energized for the life of the EOSS. [T-0251] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

811 (U) The EOSS SHALL measure and record the TIS internal absolute humidity when the TIS is
812 energized at twenty-minute (20min) intervals with an accuracy of plus or minus two minutes
813 (2min). [T-0252] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

814 (U) The EOSS SHALL measure and record the TIS internal absolute humidity when the TIS is
815 energized with an accuracy of plus or minus five percent (5%). [T-0253] A[T].C, M[O].C,
816 L[T].C, L[O].G

817 (U) The EOSS SHALL measure and record the TIS internal air temperature when the TIS is
818 energized for the life of the EOSS. [T-0254] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

819 (U) The EOSS SHALL measure and record the TIS internal air temperature when the TIS is
820 energized at twenty-minute (20min) intervals with an accuracy of plus or minus two minutes
821 (2min). [T-0255] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

822 (U) The EOSS SHALL measure and record the TIS internal air temperature when the TIS is
823 energized with an accuracy of plus or minus five percent (5%). [T-0256] A[T].C, M[O].C,
824 L[T].C, L[O].G

825 (U) The EOSS SHOULD measure and record the TIS internal optics surface temperature when
826 the TIS is energized for the life of the EOSS. [O-0257] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

827 (U) The EOSS SHOULD measure and record the TIS internal optics surface temperature when
828 the TIS is energized at twenty-minute (20min) intervals with an accuracy of plus or minus two
829 minutes (2min). [O-0258] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

830 (U) The EOSS SHOULD measure and record the TIS internal optics surface temperature when
831 the TIS is energized with an accuracy of plus or minus five percent (5%). [O-0259] A[T].C,
832 M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

833 (U) The EOSS SHALL measure and record the TIS internal vapor pressure when the TIS is
834 energized for the life of the EOSS. [T-0260] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

835 (U) The EOSS SHALL measure and record the TIS internal vapor pressure when the TIS is
836 energized at twenty-minute (20min) intervals with an accuracy of plus or minus two minutes
837 (2min). [T-0261] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

838 (U) The EOSS SHALL measure and record the TIS internal vapor pressure when the TIS is
839 energized with an accuracy of plus or minus five percent (5%). [T-0262] A[T].C, M[O].C,
840 L[T].C, L[O].G

841 (U) Data for each item to be recorded SHALL be stored in its own file unless otherwise noted.
842 [T-0263] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

(U) The data files SHALL be able to be accessed via test ports of the units where the data is physically stored. [T-0264] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

(U) The data files SHALL be able to be accessible by command from the GCS. [T-0265] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

(U) Usage tracking data SHALL be in ASCII text format using commas as delimiters. [T-0266] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

(U) Usage tracking data SHALL include a timestamp using the PTP time for each data point. [T-0267] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

(U) Usage tracking data SHALL include a hierarchical series of serial numbers with each data point (i.e., EOSS serial number, ADE serial number, Director serial number, heater name and serial number, etc.). [T-0268] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

(U) The internal absolute humidity, internal air temperature, internal vapor pressure, and internal optical surface temperature SHOULD be monitored in the VIS, TIS, and ELRF LRUs or modules as part of the BIT process and create a fault when condensation could be formed on the internal optics. [O-0269] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

3.8 (U) Annual Operational Profile

(U) Note: The EOSS Annual Operational Profile is defined as follows:

- One hundred eighty (180) days of twenty-four hour per day operation (24hr/day) with a period of one hundred twenty (120) continuous days, a period of thirty (30) continuous days, and another period of thirty (30) continuous days operation.

- One hundred eighty-five (185) days of one hour per day (1hr/day) operation

- Four thousand five hundred five hours per year (4,505hrs/year) operation.

- Operating mode allocation of seventy five percent (75%) Manual or Scan, twenty percent (20%) Follower and five percent (5%) Auto Track.

(U) The EOSS SHALL sustain the annual operational profile. [T-0270] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C

(U) All EOSS reliability, maintainability and availability calculations SHALL be based on the annual operational profile. [T-0271] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C

(U) The EOSS system SHALL be designed to operate in the naval environment for a minimum life of twenty (20) years. [T-0272] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C

3.9 (U) Mean Time Between Failure (MTBF) Specifications

(U) Note: MTBF of a block as determined by the reliability block diagram is defined as follows:

Equation 1

$$MTBF_{block} = \frac{T_{e_{block}}}{N_{block}}$$

(U) Note: Where: $T_{e_{block}}$ is the failure time of the block
 N_{block} is the number of failures of the block

(U) Note: A failure is defined as any event causing the EOSS to fail to perform to the requirements of this specification, including any unscheduled adjustments, maintenance, and calibration.

(U) Note: BIT false alarms or degraded operation as a result of external system failures are not considered EOSS failures.

(U) Motors SHALL be included in the MTBF calculations. [T-0273] A[T].CG, M[O].C

(U) Imaging sensors SHALL be included in the MTBF calculations. [T-0274] A[T].CG, M[O].C

(U) Lasers SHALL be included in the MTBF calculations. [T-0275] A[T].CG, M[O].C

(U) Coolers SHALL be included in the MTBF calculations. [T-0276] A[T].CG, M[O].C

(U) Heaters SHALL be included in the MTBF calculations. [T-0277] A[T].CG, M[O].C

(U) Electronics SHALL be included in the MTBF calculations. [T-0278] A[T].CG, M[O].C

(U) The block containing the VIS SHALL have a MTBF of greater than or equal to nine thousand hours (9,000hrs). [T-0279] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C

(U) The block containing the VIS SHOULD have a MTBF of greater than or equal to eighteen thousand hours (18,000hrs). [O-0280] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C

(U) The block containing the TIS, including sensor cooler if applicable, SHALL have a MTBF of greater than or equal to nine thousand hours (9,000hrs). [T-0281] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C

(U) The block containing the TIS, including sensor cooler if applicable, SHOULD have a MTBF of greater than or equal to eighteen thousand hours (18,000hrs). [O-0282] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C

3.10 (U) Mechanical Reliability Thresholds And Objectives

(U) Note: Cycle is defined as any physical movement of mechanical elements from one limit of its range to the other limit of its range and back again for this section of this document.

(U) Each individual FOV mechanism SHALL have a reliability of greater than or equal to one million (1,000,000) cycles [T-0283] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C

(U) Each individual FOV mechanism SHOULD have a reliability of greater than or equal to ten million (10,000,000) cycles [O-0284] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C

(U) Each individual iris mechanism SHALL have a reliability of greater than or equal to one million (1,000,000) cycles [T-0285] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C

(U) Each individual iris mechanism SHOULD have a reliability of greater than or equal to ten million (10,000,000) cycles [O-0286] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C

(U) Each individual filter mechanism SHALL have a reliability of greater than or equal to one million (1,000,000) cycles [T-0287] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C

(U) Each individual filter mechanism SHOULD have a reliability of greater than or equal to ten million (10,000,000) cycles [O-0288] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C

(U) Each individual focus mechanism SHALL have a reliability of greater than or equal to one million (1,000,000) cycles [T-0289] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C

(U) Each individual focus mechanism SHOULD have a reliability of greater than or equal to ten million (10,000,000) cycles [O-0290] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C

3.10.1 (U) Operation Availability

(U) Note: System A_0 is determined using the Markov model and is defined as follows using:

Equation 2

$$\text{System } A_0 = \frac{1}{1 + \sum_{i=1}^n \frac{N_i D_i}{N_{m_i} T_{m_i}} D_{f_i}}$$

Where: n is the total number of blocks as determined by the reliability block diagram

N_i is the number of failure events for the block i

N_{m_i} is the number of failure events with measured downtime for block i

D_i is the total downtime resulting from N_{m_i} failure events for block i

D_i includes MTTR, MLDT, and any other causes of downtime.

T_{m_i} is the total energized/stress time for block i

D_{f_i} is the demand factor for block i .

The relevant PEO approves the demand factor for each block in the system.

The demand factor is based on a 120-day wartime mission usage.

(U) D_f for each block SHALL be equal to 1 until contractor can justify using a value less than 1 and the Government agrees. [T-0291] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C

(U) The EOSS SHALL have a System A_0 greater than or equal to eighty-five hundredths (0.85) when the Government's portion of MLDT is equal to two hundred twenty hours (220hrs). [T-0292] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C

(U) The EOSS SHOULD have a System A_0 greater than or equal to ninety hundredths (0.90) when the Government's portion of MLDT is equal to two hundred twenty hours (220hrs). [O-0293] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C

3.11 (U) Battle Short

(U) The EOSS SHALL incorporate a battle short ability to allow the bypass of protective devices. The purpose of the battle short ability SHALL be to keep defective equipment on-line for the duration of the current mission. [T-0294] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C

953 (U) Battle short SHALL be operator initiated from the GCS console. [T-0295] A[T].CG,
 954 M[O].C, D[O].C

955 (U) When in battle short mode, the EOSS SHALL send an indication to the GCS that the
 956 system is operating in a battle short condition. [T-0296] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C

957 **3.12 (U) Maintenance**

958 (U) EOSS SHOULD be designed such that all maintenance can be performed at the
 959 Organizational or depot levels. [O-0297] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C

960 (U) The EOSS SHALL support an overall maintenance concept based on the isolation and in
 961 situ replacement of defective LRU at the O-level (i.e., trained users). [T-0298] A[T].CG,
 962 M[O].C, D[O].C

963 (U) Repair of failed LRUs SHALL be at the depot level. [T-0299] A[T].CG, M[O].C

964 (U) Corrective maintenance actions requiring in situ equipment repair SHALL be condition
 965 specific and will be accomplished by specialized field service representatives (e.g., Navy, Coast
 966 Guard, civilian or factory technicians). [T-0300] A[T].CG, M[O].C

967 (U) Both operational and maintenance training materials SHOULD be programmed into the
 968 EOSS to allow Operators and maintenance crew to refresh their knowledge and learn more in-
 969 depth skills while underway. [O-0301] A[T].C, I[T].C

970 (U) All technical data associated with the EOSS SHOULD be programmed into the EOSS for
 971 the maintenance crew to access. [O-0302] A[T].C, I[T].C

972 **3.13 (U) MTTR Specifications**

973 (U) The EOSS MTTR at the O-level SHALL not exceed sixteen hours (16hrs). [T-0303]
 974 A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C

975 (U) The EOSS MTTR at the O-level SHOULD not exceed twelve hours (12hrs). [O-0304]
 976 A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C

977 (U) The MTTR SHALL assume the availability of the necessary LRU(s) and include, as a
 978 minimum, the following corrective maintenance actions [T-0305] A[T].CG:

- 979 a. Preparation time;
- 980 b. Analysis of fault information;
- 981 c. Fault localization time;
- 982 d. Fault isolation time;
- 983 e. Remove and replace time or remove, repair, and replace time;
- 984 f. Recalibration/alignment/adjustment time;
- 985 g. Repair validation time.
- 986 h. System startup time, excluding any imaging sensor cooldown time if sensor elements were
 987 required to shut down as part of the repair.

988 **3.14 (U) Preventive Maintenance (PM)**

989 (U) Note: MIL-STD-3034A may be used as guidance on PM.

990 (U) All EOSS operational level PM SHALL be accomplished by one (1) qualified person.
 991 [T-0306] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C

992 (U) PM requirements SHALL be scheduled on a daily, weekly, monthly, quarterly, semi-
 993 annual, annual and recurring basis as necessary. [T-0307] A[T].CG, M[O].C

994 (U) The EOSS SHALL require no daily PM other than a system operability test to assess
 995 system condition. [T-0308] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C

996 (U) Unique weekly and monthly PM requirements for BDE SHALL not exceed one hour (1hr)
 997 (each). [T-0309] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C

998 (U) There SHALL be no weekly PM requirement for the ADE. [T-0310] A[T].CG, M[O].C

999 (U) The EOSS SHALL support a monthly freshwater wash down of the externally mounted
 1000 components and as required by fouling of the external optics. [T-0311] A[T].CG, M[O].C,
 1001 D[O].C

1002 (U) Unique quarterly, semi-annual and annual PM requirements SHALL not exceed two hours
 1003 (2hrs) (each). [T-0312] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C

1004 (U) There SHALL be no adverse performance or irreparable damage to equipment as a result of
 1005 deferral of any PM action by one (1) maintenance cycle for weekly and monthly requirements
 1006 and by forty-five (45) days for all other maintenance requirements. [T-0313] A[T].CG,
 1007 M[O].C, D[O].C

1008 (U) The EOSS SHALL operate with graceful degradation of functionality (maintaining mission
 1009 essential function(s) and performance) during system overload conditions. [T-0314] A[T].CG,
 1010 M[O].C, D[O].C

1011 **3.15 (U) Security**

1012 (U) The EOSS SHALL comply with the DoDI 8510.01 RMF. [T-0315] A[T].CG, M[O].C,
 1013 D[O].C

1014 (U) The EOSS SHALL implement Cybersecurity IAW DoDI 8500.01. [T-0316] A[T].CG,
 1015 M[O].C, D[O].C

1016 (U) The EOSS SHALL utilize cryptography that conforms to DoDI 8523.01. [T-0317]
 1017 A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C

1018 (U) The EOSS SHALL comply with NAVSEA 9400.2-M. [T-0318] A[T].CG, M[O].C,
 1019 D[O].C

1020 (U) The EOSS SHALL comply with PEO IWS Instr 5239.1. [T-0319] A[T].CG, M[O].C,
 1021 D[O].C

1022 (U) The EOSS SHALL comply with CS TA Defense-in-Depth Functional Implementation
 1023 Architecture (DFIA) regarding assessment and authorization of all interconnections. [T-0320]
 1024 A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C

1025 (U) The EOSS SHALL, and its components SHALL comply with the SECNAV CYBERSAFE
 1026 instruction and associated IA TAB standards for CYBERSAFE implementation, grading
 1027 criteria, and grade requirements. [T-0321] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C

1028 (U) The EOSS SHALL implement a secure configuration using the appropriate Security
 1029 Technical Implementation Guides (STIGs). [T-0322] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C

1030 (U) The EOSS hosts SHALL utilize secure boot technologies. [T-0323] A[T].CG, M[O].C,
 1031 D[O].C

1032 (U) The EOSS SHALL prevent installation of unauthorized programs and executables.
 1033 [T-0324] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C

1034 (U) The EOSS SHALL contain only the minimum services and applications required for
 1035 operation. [T-0325] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C

1036 (U) The EOSS SHALL prevent unauthorized changes to system files and applications.
 1037 [T-0326] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C

1038 (U) The EOSS SHALL include appropriate AT features to protect CPI and Critical Technology
 1039 (CT) from Reverse Engineering IAW DoDD 5200.47E and DoDI 5200.39 [T-0327] A[T].CG,
 1040 M[O].C, D[O].C

1041 (U) The EOSS SHALL validate the integrity of the system kernel. [T-0328] A[T].CG,
 1042 M[O].C, D[O].C

1043 (U) If the system kernel has changed, the EOSS SHALL record the security event in the
 1044 Security Log, display a Integrity Violation of System Kernel Report & Suggested Resolution(s),
 1045 and produce a Security Notification and Log [T-0329] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C

1046 (U) Upon receipt of a Command to Acknowledge Authorized Change the EOSS SHALL update
 1047 the Security Log [T-0330] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C

1048 (U) Upon receipt of a Command to Acknowledge Unauthorized System Kernel Change the
 1049 EOSS SHALL update the Security Log [T-0331] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C

1050 (U) The EOSS SHALL monitor for malicious files. [T-0332] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C

1051 (U) If malicious files are detected, the EOSS SHALL record the security event in the security
 1052 log, display a Malicious File Report & Suggested Resolution(s) and produce a Security
 1053 Notification & Log. [T-0333] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C

1054 (U) Upon receipt of a Command to Run Virus Scan, EOSS SHALL run a Virus Scan, producing
 1055 Virus Scan Results. [T-0334] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C

1056 (U) While a Virus Scan is Running, EOSS SHALL produce a Persistent Indication of Virus
 1057 Scan Running [T-0335] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C

1058 (U) Upon receipt of a Command to Remediate Malicious Files, the EOSS SHALL remediate the
 1059 malicious files [T-0336] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C

1060 (U) The EOSS SHALL validate the integrity of persistent operating system application software
 1061 files and firmware. [T-0337] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C

1062 (U) If the persistent operating system application software files or firmware has changed, The
 1063 EOSS System SHALL record the security event in the security log, display a Integrity Violation
 1064 Report & Suggested Resolution(s) and produce a Security Notification & Log. [T-0338]
 1065 A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C

1066 (U) Upon receipt of a Command to Acknowledge Authorized Software/Firmware Change,
 1067 EOSS SHALL update the Security Log [T-0339] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C

1068 (U) Upon receipt of a Command to Acknowledge Unauthorized Software/Firmware Change,
 1069 EOSS SHALL update the Security Log [T-0340] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C

1070 (U) The EOSS SHALL log security relevant events updating the security log. [T-0341]
 1071 A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C

1072 (U) If a Security Event is a COMmunication SECurity (COMSEC) Management System (CMS)
 1073 Relevant Security Event, the EOSS SHALL produce a CMS Security Event Notification
 1074 [T-0342] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C

1075 (U) The EOSS's Media Transfer capability SHALL provide outputs to USB Mass Storage
 1076 Device connections, USB digital disk connections, and/or maintenance equipment. [T-0343]
 1077 A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C

1078 (U) The BDE SHOULD provide a media transfer capability to transfer the Health and Usage to
 1079 external media sources. [O-0344] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C

1080 (U) Upon the Insertion of Removable Media, the EOSS SHALL detect the removable media
 1081 device. [T-0345] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

1082 (U) Upon detecting a removable media device, the EOSS SHALL validate the removable
 1083 media, updating the security log [T-0346] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

1084 (U) When validating a removable device, if the removable media device validated, EOSS
 1085 SHALL allow access, displaying Notification of Authorized Device [T-0347] A[T].CG,
 1086 M[O].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

1087 (U) When validating a removable device, if the removable media device did not validate, the
 1088 EOSS SHALL deny access, displaying a Notification of Denied Device and producing a Rogue
 1089 Node Notification & Log [T-0348] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

1090 (U) The EOSS SHALL have the ability to restore host configurations to a known good state.
 1091 [T-0349] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

1092 **3.16 (U) Power**

1093 (U) The BDE SHOULD be the single point primary power interface to the ship. [O-0350]
 1094 A[T].CG

1095 (U) The BDE SHALL host all components supporting EOSS intra-system power conditioning
 1096 requirements. [T-0351] A[T].CG, D[O].C

1097 (U) The primary system power for the EOSS SHALL be one hundred fifteen volts (115V), sixty
 1098 Hertz (60Hz), single or three phase, ungrounded Type I power, as specified in DOD-STD-1399.
 1099 [T-0352] A[T].CG, L[T].C/G

1100 (U) The EOSS SHALL meet the performance requirements specified herein when supplied with
 1101 power having transient and steady state noise and harmonic content specified in DOD-STD-
 1102 1399C, Section 300. [T-0353] A[T].C, M[O].C, D[O].C, L[T].C/G

1103 (U) The EOSS harmonic current SHALL be IAW DOD-STD-1399C, Section 300, Paragraph
 1104 G.2.7. [T-0354] A[T].C, M[O].C, D[O].C, L[T].C/G

1105 (U) The EOSS and its equipment enclosures SHALL not emit conducted power line noise at a
 1106 level greater than that defined in DOD-STD-1399C, Section 300. [T-0355] A[T].CG, M[O].C,
 1107 D[O].C, L[T].C/G

1108 (U) The operational load on the ship's power system SHALL not exceed four kilovolt amperes
 1109 (4kVA). [T-0356] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, L[T].C/G

1110 (U) The system power factor SHALL not be less than ninety-four hundredths (0.94) lagging.
 1111 [T-0357] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, L[T].C/G

1112 (U) The EOSS system ground current leakage SHALL not exceed five milliamps (5mA) when
 1113 measured at maximum steady state line voltage and frequency for each voltage and frequency at
 1114 which the equipment/components operate. [T-0358] A[T].C, M[O].C, D[O].C, L[T].C/G

- 1115 (U) If power is required for de-icing equipment, it SHALL operate at the same voltage as the
 1116 rest of the EOSS with an independent circuit breaker from system power. [T-0359] A[T].C,
 1117 D[O].C, L[T].C, P[O].G
- 1118 (U) The EOSS SHALL be capable of withstanding sudden loss of primary power without
 1119 damage to the circuit or the EOSS. [T-0360] A[T].C, M[O].C, D[O].C, L[T].C
- 1120 (U) The EOSS SHALL be initialized by a sequential power up procedure. [T-0361] A[T].CG,
 1121 D[O].C
- 1122 (U) The EOSS SHALL be initialized by operator commands from the controlling GCS console,
 1123 after GCS console and LAN initialization. [T-0362] A[T].CG, D[O].C
- 1124 **3.17 (U) Cables**
- 1125 (U) All shipboard cables, cable assemblies, and connectors SHOULD be suitable for use in a
 1126 continuous maritime environment (twenty-four hours (24hrs) a day for the life of the system)
 1127 without degradation. [O-0363] A[T].C, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[O].G
- 1128 (U) All cables and cable assemblies SHALL be manufactured with non-spliced, continuous
 1129 conductors with low smoke outer and inner insulating jacket IAW MIL-DTL-24643D, MIL-
 1130 PRF-85045G, and MIL-PRF-49291D w/Amendment 2. [T-0364] A[T].C, D[O].C
- 1131 (U) There SHALL be no reduction in system performance when using the complete set of
 1132 cables and cable assemblies at the maximum cable and cable assembly lengths of seventy-six
 1133 meters (76m). [T-0365] A[T].C, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[O].G
- 1134 (U) No shipboard electrical cable SHOULD have a bend radius of less than thirteen centimeters
 1135 (13cm). [O-0366] A[T].C, M[T].C, D[O].C
- 1136 (U) The short-term minimum bend radius of any cable containing fiber optics SHALL be
 1137 greater than or equal to the cable manufacturer's specification. [T-0367] A[T].C, M[T].C,
 1138 D[O].C, P[O].G
- 1139 (U) The short term minimum bend radius of any cable containing fiber optics SHALL be
 1140 greater than or equal to four times (4X) the diameter of the cable per MIL-STD-1678-1D.
 1141 [T-0368] A[T].C, M[T].C, D[O].C, P[O].G
- 1142 (U) The short-term minimum bend radius of any cable containing fiber optics SHOULD be
 1143 greater than or equal to sixteen times (16X) the diameter of the cable. [O-0369] A[T].C,
 1144 M[T].C, D[O].C, P[O].G
- 1145 (U) The long-term minimum bend radius of any cable containing fiber optics SHALL be greater
 1146 than or equal to the cable manufacturer's specification. [T-0370] A[T].C, M[T].C, D[O].C,
 1147 P[O].G
- 1148 (U) The long term minimum bend radius of any cable containing fiber optics SHALL be greater
 1149 than or equal to eight times (8X) the diameter of the cable per MIL-STD-1678-1D. [T-0371]
 1150 A[T].C, M[T].C, D[O].C, P[O].G
- 1151 (U) The long-term minimum bend radius of any cable containing fiber optics SHOULD be
 1152 greater than or equal to sixteen times (16X) the diameter of the cable. [O-0372] A[T].C,
 1153 M[T].C, D[O].C, P[O].G
- 1154 (U) Interface cable assemblies SHALL comply with MIL-STD-2003B, MIL-DTL-24643D, and
 1155 MIL-STD-461G. [T-0373] A[T].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

1156 (U) Fiber optic cable assemblies SHALL comply with MIL-STD-2042C and MIL-PRF-85045.
 1157 [T-0374] A[T].C, D[O].C

1158 (U) Fiber optics cables SHALL be single-mode and IAW MIL-PRF-49291D w/Amendment 2.
 1159 [T-0375] A[T].C, D[O].C

1160 (U) All shipboard cables and cable assemblies SHALL be shielded. [T-0376] A[T].C, D[O].C

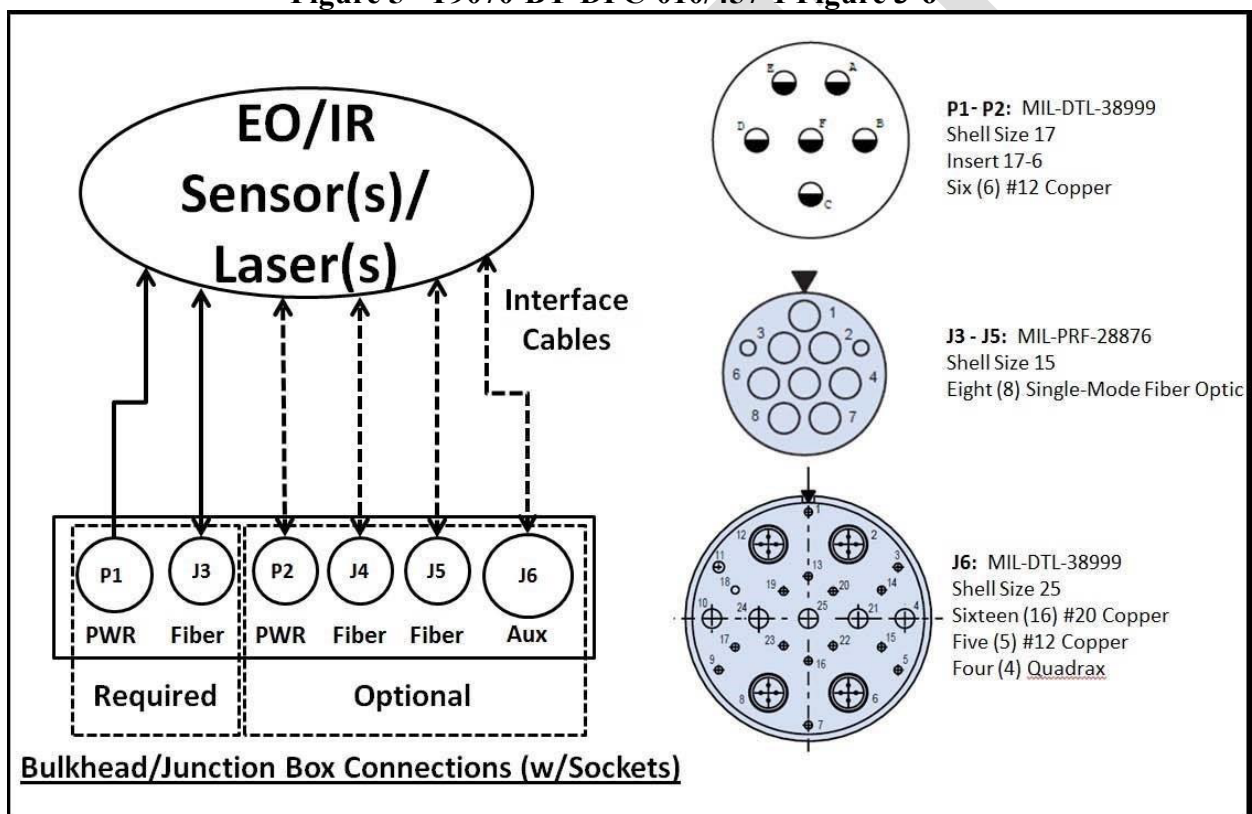
1161 (U) All EOSS video connections SHALL be by fiber optics. [T-0377] A[T].CG, D[O].C

1162 (U) The EOSS SHOULD use optical fiber cable for the transmission of all data to BDE.
 1163 [O-0378] A[T].CG, D[O].C

1164 3.18 (U) Connections

1165 (U) The physical connections between BDE and ADE SHOULD comply with the following
 1166 figure. [O-0379] A[T].CG, D[O].C

1167 **Figure 5 “T9070-BY-DPC-010/457-1 Figure 3-6”**



1168 (U) Note: Multiple identical cables may be used for sensors that require more video channels
 1169 than allowed for each cable. An optional auxiliary connection may be utilized in special cases,
 1170 such as discrete circuits for laser interlocks, Global Positioning System (GPS) input, and other
 1171 special circumstances.
 1172

1173 (U) The EOSS system SHALL use Junction Box(es) (J-Box)(es) as defined in the following
 1174 sections. [T-0380] A[T].CG, D[O].C

1175 (U) All EOSS ADE and BDE SHALL have an accompanying J-Box designed to be located in a
 1176 bulkhead or within six meters (6m) of the element. [T-0381] A[T].CG, D[O].C

1177 (U) Each J-Box SHOULD be configured IAW Figure 15. [O-0382] A[T].C, D[O].C

1178 (U) The EOSS system SHOULD utilize the connector configurations described in Figure 15.
 1179 [O-0383] A[T].C, D[O].C

1180 (U) The EOSS system SHOULD utilize the pinout configuration described in Figure 15
 1181 required connectors P1 has normal keying (N position) and if any of the optional connections
 1182 are utilized, the size and pinout configuration SHALL comply with Figure 15 with unique
 1183 keying for each additional connection. [O-0384] A[T].C, D[O].C

1184 (U) All shipboard electrical cables and cable assemblies SHALL utilize quick
 1185 connect/disconnect connectors that are shock and vibration, salt water and corrosion resistant
 1186 IAW MIL-DTL-38999. [T-0385] A[T].C, D[O].C, L[T].C/G

1187 (U) All shipboard fiber optic cables and cable assemblies SHALL utilize quick
 1188 connect/disconnect connectors that are shock and vibration, salt water and corrosion resistant
 1189 IAW MIL-PRF-28876F Amendment 2. [T-0386] A[T].C, D[O].C, L[T].C/G

1190 (U) All shipboard cables and cable assemblies SHALL include waterproof, quick connect
 1191 protective caps to protect the connectors on the cables during shipping and storage. [T-0387]
 1192 A[T].C, D[O].C, L[T].C

1193 (U) All shipboard cables and cable assemblies SHALL be designed and manufactured such that
 1194 the installation team can perform on-site connectorization of both ends. [T-0388] A[T].C,
 1195 D[O].C, P[O].G

1196 (U) All connectors SHALL be keyed to prevent a plug from being inserted into an incorrect
 1197 receptacle. [T-0389] A[T].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, P[O].G

1198 (U) All connectors SHALL be identified by color, shape, size, or equivalent means to facilitate
 1199 identification when multiple, similar connectors are used in proximity to each other. [T-0390]
 1200 A[T].C, I[T].C

1201 **3.19 (U) Grounding, Bonding, And Shielding**

1202 (U) Grounding Straps and Bosses SHALL be IAW MIL-DTL-24749C. MIL-HDBK-454C
 1203 provides guidance on Grounding, Bonding, and Shielding. [T-0391] A[T].C, D[O].C, P[O].G

1204 (U) All system LRUs, external parts, surfaces, and shields SHALL be at ground potential at all
 1205 times during normal operation. [T-0392] A[T].C, D[O].C, P[O].G

1206 (U) Grounding, bonding, and shielding provisions SHALL be incorporated to enable sensor
 1207 electronics units to be installed and operated safely with an external flexible half inch (½ in)
 1208 wide six inch (6 in) long ground strap for connection to the ship's hull. [T-0393] A[T].C,
 1209 P[O].G

1210 (U) The ground strap SHOULD end in a connector point (i.e., connector) that will accept a ¾
 1211 inch bolt/stack stud. [O-0394] A[T].C, P[O].G

1212 (U) Directors SHOULD utilize a grounding strap for protection against lightning by providing a
 1213 ¾ inch bolt for the connector of a Government Furnished Material ground strap at the time of
 1214 installation. [O-0395] A[T].C, P[O].G

1215 (U) Electrical bonding SHOULD be IAW MIL-STD-1310. [O-0396] A[T].C, M[O].C,
 1216 D[O].C, P[O].G

1217 (U) Above deck non-electrical equipment SHALL have provisions to be bonded to ground IAW
 1218 MIL-STD-1310. The modification of single point ground connections to ship structure is
 1219 permitted in order to achieve required Electro Magnetic Compatibility (EMC) / Electro
 1220 Magnetic Pulse (EMP) performance. [T-0397] A[T].C, D[O].C, P[O].G

1221 **3.20 (U) BDE Physical Characteristics**

1222 (U) Components and assembly equipment for installation of BDE SHALL be able to easily pass
 1223 through an opening one hundred thirty-seven centimeter (137cm) high and sixty-six centimeter
 1224 (66cm) wide with twenty centimeter (20cm) radiused corners IAW MIL-PRF-32482. [T-0398]
 1225 A[T].C, M[T].C, D[O].C, P[O].G

1226 (U) The total volume of the below-deck ancillary equipment suite SHALL not exceed two
 1227 hundred eighty-five thousandths of a cubic meter (0.285m³). [T-0399] A[T].CG, M[T].C

1228 (U) The total weight of the below-deck ancillary equipment suite SHALL not exceed one
 1229 hundred fifty-nine kilograms (159kg). [T-0400] A[T].C, M[T].C, D[O].C

1230 (U) Each EOSS below-deck equipment rack/cabinet SHOULD have an increase of less than
 1231 five and 6 tenths degrees Celsius (5.6°C) between air inlet and air outlet. [O-0401] A[T].CG,
 1232 M[T].C, D[O].C

1233 (U) Each EOSS below-deck rack/cabinet SHALL have all cabling connected to the rear of the
 1234 rack/cabinet. [T-0402] A[T].CG

1235 (U) The BDE SHALL be located in an environmentally controlled space (i.e., Naval Sheltered
 1236 Environment) [T-0403] A[T].CG

1237 (U) The BDE SHOULD be mounted within standard equipment racks as described by
 1238 EIA/ECA-310. [O-0404] A[T].CG

1239 (U) The maintenance access of the below-deck ancillary equipment suite SHALL be forward
 1240 relative to the installed orientation. [T-0405] A[T].CG

1241 (U) Enclosure protection SHOULD be at least International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC)
 1242 60529 rating Ingress Protection 32. [O-0406] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, L[T].C

1243 **3.21 (U) LRU Physical Characteristics**

1244 (U) ADE LRU weight SHOULD be less than twenty-eight kilograms (28kg). [O-0407]
 1245 A[T].C, M[T].C, D[O].C

1246 (U) LRUs in excess of eighteen kilograms (18kg) SHALL be equipped with grips, handles, or
 1247 provisions to attach lifting aids. [T-0408] A[T].CG

1248 (U) ADE LRU size SHOULD be smaller than a cubic volume of sixty-one centimeters by forty
 1249 one centimeters by forty one centimeters (61cm x 41cm x 41cm). [O-0409] A[T].CG, M[T].C

1250 (U) LRUs SHALL use captive fasteners if they are to be located in confined equipment spaces
 1251 where a dropped fastener cannot be recovered without disassembly. [T-0410] A[T].CG

1252 (U) The EOSS SHALL provide access to any check points, adjustment points, test points,
 1253 cables, and connectors when the EOSS is in its installed location. [T-0411] A[T].C, I[T].C,
 1254 D[O].C

1255 (U) The EOSS SHALL permit the maintenance crew to distinguish the intended location of
 1256 each fastener when more than one size or type fastener is used on the same equipment or cover.
 1257 [T-0412] A[T].C, I[T].C, D[O].C

1258 (U) The EOSS interface cables assemblies' connectors SHALL be spaced so that the
 1259 maintenance crew can remove and replace the associated LRU while wearing cold weather
 1260 gloves and/or NBC gloves. [T-0413] A[T].C, I[T].C, D[O].C

1261 **3.22 (U) ADE Physical Characteristics**

1262 (U) ADE fully assembled weight including shrouds, adapter plates, and isolation assemblies,
 1263 SHALL be less than three hundred kilograms (300kg). [T-0414] A[T].CG, M[T].C, D[O].C

1264 (U) The ADE SHALL operate within the envelope bounded by the following: A hollow sphere
 1265 of seventy-five centimeter (75cm) radius, truncated by the mounting plane (i.e.; deck) at a
 1266 distance of fifty five centimeters (55cm) from the center. [T-0415] A[T].CG, M[T].C

1267 (U) Deck penetration SHALL not exceed thirty centimeters (30cm) as measured from the
 1268 mounting surface of the EOSS stabilized director. [T-0416] A[T].CG, M[T].C

1269 (U) The fully assembled ADE SHALL accommodate one inch (1in.) nylon strap(s) for lifting
 1270 with a crane. [T-0417] A[T].CG, M[T].C

1271 (U) The fully assembled ADE SHALL be able to be lifted by crane in the same orientation as it
 1272 shall be permanently placed on ship. [T-0418] A[T].CG, M[T].C

1273 (U) The physical characteristics of ADE SHALL consider impacts to the Radar Cross-Section
 1274 (RCS) to limit the adversary's ability to detect and determine the ship's capabilities and
 1275 limitations IAW classified SPAWARINST 3090.1, RCS Reduction Guidelines, and RCS
 1276 Verification Requirements for Above Deck system revision 5 dated 15 February 2005.
 1277 [T-0419] A[T].C, M[T].C, D[O].C, L[T].CG

1278 (U) The design of ADE SHALL consider thermal, audible, and radio frequency (RF) emissions
 1279 to limit the adversary's ability to detect and determine ship's location, capabilities, and
 1280 limitations. [T-0420] A[T].C, M[T].C, D[O].C, L[T].CG

1281 (U) The ADE SHALL not actively emit light in the ultraviolet, visible, or infrared spectral
 1282 bands without Operator activation. [T-0421] A[T].CG, M[T].C, D[O].C, L[T].CG

1283 (U) The external surface of the ADE SHOULD not exceed 5 °C from the exterior surface of the
 1284 ship. [O-0422] A[T].CG, M[T].C, P[T].G

1285 (U) EOSS sensors SHALL be mounted to provide sufficient rigidity for electromechanical LOS
 1286 stabilization to function properly by meeting all of the related requirements. [T-0423] A[T].C,
 1287 M[T].C, D[O].C, L[T].C/G

1288 (U) The primary mounting structure for any ADE EOSS equipment SHALL have a natural
 1289 frequency greater than twenty-five hertz (25Hz) with equipment installed. [T-0424] A[T].C,
 1290 M[T].C, L[T].C/G

1291 (U) ADE SHALL adapt to a standard mounting bolt pattern installed in the ship's structure.
 1292 [T-0425] A[T].CG

1293 (U) Installations SHALL utilize an adapter plate bolted to the ship's structure. [T-0426]
 1294 A[T].CG

1295 (U) Nuts and bolts used to attach adapter plates to the ship's structure SHALL be Type A286
 1296 corrosion-resistant steel per NASM51834 or equivalent. [T-0427] A[T].C

1297 (U) Nuts and bolts used to attach adapter plates to the ship's structure SHALL be 3/8-16UNC or
 1298 larger. [T-0428] A[T].C

1299 (U) The size and number of bolts SHALL be designed to meet structural integrity requirements
 1300 with one and a half times (1.5x) safety margin. [T-0429] A[T].C, M[O].C

1301 **3.23 (U) Internal Atmosphere**

1302 (U) ADE components and LRUs SHOULD not require nitrogen or other dry air purge at the
 1303 O-level. [O-0430] A[T].C, M[O].C, D[O].C

1304 (U) The ELRF, VIS, and TIS SHALL be designed to prevent condensation on the internal
 1305 surfaces of the optics. [T-0431] A[T].C, M[O].C, D[O].C, L[T].C/G

1306 (U) Note: Desiccant is an acceptable means to control humidity in non-optical cavities.

1307 (U) If desiccant is used in the EOSS design, it SHALL not require scheduled maintenance more
 1308 often than any other scheduled maintenance. [T-0432] A[T].C, D[O].C

1309 (U) If desiccant is used in the EOSS design, it SHOULD be replaceable at the O-level.
 1310 [O-0433] A[T].C, D[O].C

1311 (U) If applicable, all hermetically sealed EOSS equipment SHALL not exceed a leak rate of one
 1312 hundred-thousandths atmosphere cubic centimeters per second (1×10^{-5} atm-cm³/s). [T-0434]
 1313 A[T].C, M[O].C, D[O].C, L[T].C/G

1314 (U) Hermetically sealed equipment SHALL be tested for seal integrity before and after any tests
 1315 which require a temperature environment outside of ambient conditions of twenty-five degrees
 1316 Celsius plus or minus five and five tenths degrees Celsius ($25^{\circ}\text{C} \pm 5.5^{\circ}\text{C}$). [T-0435]
 1317 A[T].CG, D[O].C, L[T].C/G

1318 (U) If applicable, compliance with the hermetically sealed equipment leakage requirement
 1319 SHALL be verified by a test similar in scope and process to the leak test of MIL-STD-331B,
 1320 Test C-8, fine leak test, using halogen gas. [T-0436] A[T].CG, D[O].C, L[T].C/G

1321 **3.24 (U) Paint Colors, Schemes, And Coatings**

1322 (U) The exterior surfaces of the ADE SHALL have a base primer coating of two-part epoxy
 1323 from NAVSEA approved QPL list and meeting MIL-PRF-23236D, Type V, Class 7, Grade C.
 1324 [T-0437] A[T].C, I[T].C

1325 (U) The exterior surfaces of the ADE SHALL have a top coating from NAVSEA approved QPL
 1326 list and meeting MIL-PRF-24635F, Type VI, Class 2, Grade B, Composition 2. [T-0438]
 1327 A[T].C, I[T].C

1328 (U) The exterior surfaces of the ADE SHOULD have a top coating of PSX-700 SG from
 1329 NAVSEA approved QPL list and meeting MIL-PRF-24635F, Type VI, Class 2, Grade B,
 1330 Composition 2. [O-0439] A[T].C, I[T].C

1331 (U) The exterior coatings of the ADE SHALL have a combined thickness equal to or less than
 1332 two hundred microns (200um). [T-0440] A[T].C, I[T].C

1333 (U) EOSS system components external to the skin of the ship SHOULD conform to paint
 1334 color(s) and scheme(s) IAW NAVSEA Standard Item 009-32. [O-0441] A[T].C, I[T].C

1335 (U) The exterior surfaces of ADE SHALL be haze gray IAW MIL-PRF-24635F. [T-0442]
 1336 A[T].C, I[T].C

1337 (U) The exterior surface paint color SHALL remain consistent throughout the entire production
 1338 run IAW MIL-PRF-24635F. [T-0443] A[T].C, I[T].C

1339 **3.25 (U) Environmental Design And Qualification**

1340 (U) The EOSS SHALL include de-icing/anti-icing measures for both the optics and the rotating
1341 and elevating bearings. [T-0444] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, L[T].C/G

1342 **3.25.1 (U) Corrosion Management**

1343 (U) The program SHALL effectively manage corrosion IAW DoDI 5000.67. [T-0445]
1344 A[T].CG, D[O].C

1345 (U) The EOSS SHALL limit the use of dissimilar metals in contact and any application where
1346 dissimilar metals are in contact the metals are adequately protected against galvanic corrosion.
1347 [T-0446] A[T].CG

1348 (U) All EOSS system components mounted outside the skin of the ship SHALL be
1349 treated/coated to protect against harsh marine environments (e.g., salt fog and saltwater) as well
1350 as driven sand IAW the environmental requirements, and MIL-PRF-24635F. [T-0447] A[T].C,
1351 L[T].C/G

1352 **3.25.2 (U) Externally Exposed Optical Materials Hardness**

1353 (U) The EOSS ADE, environmentally exposed optical material SHALL meet one or more of the
1354 following hardness requirements. [T-0448] A[T].C, D[O].C, P[O].G

1355 Mohs greater than or equal to five (5)

1356 Knoop greater than or equal to five hundred fifty (550)

1357 Vickers(N100) greater than or equal to five hundred thirty (530)

1358 (U) The EOSS ADE, environmentally exposed optical material SHOULD meet one or more of
1359 the following hardness requirements. [O-0449] A[T].C, D[O].C, P[O].G

1360 Mohs greater than or equal to seven (7)

1361 Knoop greater than or equal to one thousand one hundred (1100)

1362 Vickers(N100) greater than or equal to one thousand five hundred (1500)

1363 (U) The EOSS ADE environmentally exposed optical coatings SHALL meet the adhesion
1364 requirements IAW MIL-PRF-13830. [T-0450] A[T].CG, D[O].C

1365 (U) A single optical material/coating cleaning procedure SHALL be specified in the
1366 maintenance documentation that is independent of the type of window material and coating.
1367 [T-0451] A[T].C, D[O].C, P[O].G

1368 **3.25.3 (U) Precipitation Removal**

1369 (U) The EOSS SHALL support precipitation removal from sensor windows. [T-0452]
1370 A[T].CG, M[T].C, D[O].C, L[T].C

1371 (U) Sensor window precipitation removal SHOULD NOT use wiper blades. [O-0453]
1372 A[T].CG

1373 (U) Sensor window precipitation removal SHALL be compatible with all exterior coatings on
1374 the windows. [T-0454] A[T].CG, D[O].C, L[T].C

1375 (U) Sensor window precipitation removal final design method SHALL be approved by the
1376 Government. [T-0455] A[T].CG, D[O].C

1377

1378 **3.25.4 (U) Heater Thermostatic Control**

1379 (U) All heating elements SHALL incorporate automatic thermostatic control. [T-0456]
 1380 A[T].CG, D[O].C, L[T].C

1381 **3.25.5 (U) Dedicated Testing Ports**

1382 (U) If applicable, the dedicated ports for testing (UIDs O-0148, O-0149, O-0150, O-0151,
 1383 T-0152, and T-0153) SHALL not compromise the EOSS, ADE, BDE, and LRU's ability to
 1384 meet the environmental tests. [T-0457] A[T].CG, D[O].C, L[T].C

1385 **3.26 (U) Environmental Tests**

1386 **3.26.1 (U) Operational High Temperature ADE**

1387 (U) The ADE SHALL satisfy all performance requirements during and after exposure to
 1388 temperature extremes of sixty-six degrees Celsius (66°C). [T-0458] A[T].C, M[T].C, L[T].C/G

1389 (U) ADE operational high temperature compliance SHALL be verified by a test developed by
 1390 the contractor and approved by the government. [T-0459] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1391 (U) The ADE operational high temperature test SHALL be similar in scope and process to
 1392 MIL-STD-810H CHANGE 1, Method 501.7, Procedure II with the following tailoring and
 1393 clarifications. [T-0460] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1394 (U) The ADE SHALL be operated during the ADE operational high temperature test. [T-0461]
 1395 A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1396 (U) MIL-STD-810H CHANGE 1, Method 501.7, Procedure II Step 2, the temperature SHALL
 1397 be sixty-six degrees Celsius (66°C) and constant. [T-0462] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1398 (U) MIL-STD-810H CHANGE 1, Method 501.7, Procedure II Step 3, the humidity SHALL be
 1399 uncontrolled. [T-0463] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1400 **3.26.2 (U) Operational Low Temperature ADE**

1401 (U) The ADE SHALL satisfy all performance requirements during and after exposure to
 1402 temperature extremes of negative twenty-nine degrees Celsius (-29°C). [T-0464] A[T].C,
 1403 M[T].C, L[T].C/G

1404 (U) ADE operational low temperature compliance SHALL be verified by a test developed by
 1405 the contractor and approved by the government. [T-0465] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1406 (U) The ADE operational low temperature test SHALL be similar in scope and process to
 1407 MIL-STD-810H CHANGE 1, Method 502.7, Procedure II with the following tailoring and
 1408 clarifications. [T-0466] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1409 (U) The ADE SHALL be operated during ADE operational low temperature test. [T-0467]
 1410 A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1411 (U) MIL-STD-810H CHANGE 1, Method 502.7, Procedure II Step 1 low temperature extreme
 1412 SHALL be negative twenty-nine degrees Celsius (-29°C). [T-0468] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1413 (U) MIL-STD-810H CHANGE 1, Method 502.7, Procedure II Step 6 SHALL be omitted.
 1414 [T-0469] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1415 **3.26.3 (U) Operational High Temperature BDE**

1416 (U) The BDE SHALL satisfy all performance requirements during and after exposure to
 1417 temperature extremes of fifty degrees Celsius (50°C). [T-0470] A[T].C, M[T].C, L[T].C/G

1418 (U) BDE operational high temperature compliance SHALL be verified by a test developed by
1419 the contractor and approved by the government. [T-0471] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1420 (U) The BDE operational high temperature test SHALL be similar in scope and process to
1421 MIL-STD-810H CHANGE 1, Method 501.7, Procedure II with the following tailoring and
1422 clarifications. [T-0472] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1423 (U) The BDE SHALL be operated during the BDE operational high temperature test. [T-0473]
1424 A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1425 (U) MIL-STD-810H CHANGE 1, Method 501.7, Procedure II Step 2 operational temperature
1426 SHALL be fifty degrees Celsius (50°C) and constant. [T-0474] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1427 (U) MIL-STD-810H CHANGE 1, Method 501.7, Procedure II Step 3 humidity SHALL be
1428 uncontrolled. [T-0475] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1429 **3.26.4 (U) Operational Low Temperature BDE**

1430 (U) The BDE SHALL satisfy all performance requirements during and after exposure to
1431 temperature extremes of zero degrees Celsius (0°C). [T-0476] A[T].C, M[T].C, L[T].C/G

1432 (U) BDE operational low temperature compliance SHALL be verified by a test developed by
1433 the contractor and approved by the government. [T-0477] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1434 (U) The BDE operational low temperature test SHALL be similar in scope and process to
1435 MIL-STD-810H CHANGE 1, Method 502.7, Procedure II with the following tailoring and
1436 clarifications. [T-0478] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1437 (U) The BDE SHALL be operated during the BDE operational low temperature test. [T-0479]
1438 A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1439 (U) MIL-STD-810H CHANGE 1, Method 502.7, Procedure II Step 1 low temperature extreme
1440 SHALL be zero degrees Celsius (0°C). [T-0480] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1441 (U) MIL-STD-810H CHANGE 1, Method 502.7, Procedure II Step 6 SHALL be omitted.
1442 [T-0481] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1443 **3.26.5 (U) Storage High Temperature**

1444 (U) The EOSS SHALL satisfy all performance requirements after exposure to temperature
1445 extremes of seventy-one degrees Celsius (71°C). [T-0482] A[T].C, M[T].C, L[T].C/G

1446 (U) Compliance with storage high temperatures SHALL be verified by a test developed by the
1447 contractor and approved by the government. [T-0483] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1448 (U) The storage high temperature test SHALL be similar in scope and process to MIL-STD-
1449 810H CHANGE 1, Method 501.7, Procedure I with the following tailoring and clarifications.
1450 [T-0484] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1451 (U) MIL-STD-810H CHANGE 1, Method 501.7, Procedure I Step 1, the storage configurations
1452 SHOULD be used for testing. [O-0485] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1453 (U) MIL-STD-810H CHANGE 1, Method 501.7, Procedure I Step 2 temperature SHALL be
1454 seventy-one degrees Celsius (71°C). [T-0486] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1455 (U) MIL-STD-810H CHANGE 1, Method 501.7, Procedure I Step 3b total test time SHALL be
1456 fourteen (14) days with constant temperature throughout the duration of the test. [T-0487]
1457 A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1458

1459 3.26.6 (U) Storage Low Temperature

1460 (U) The EOSS SHALL satisfy all performance requirements during and after exposure to
 1461 temperature extremes of negative sixty-two degrees Celsius (-62°C). [T-0488] A[T].C,
 1462 M[T].C, L[T].C/G

1463 (U) Compliance with the storage low temperature SHALL be verified by a test developed by the
 1464 contractor and approved by the government. [T-0489] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1465 (U) The storage low temperature test SHALL be similar in scope and process to MIL-STD-
 1466 810H CHANGE 1, Method 502.7, Procedure I with the following tailoring and clarifications.
 1467 [T-0490] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1468 (U) MIL-STD-810H CHANGE 1, Method 502.7, Procedure I Step 1, the storage configuration
 1469 SHOULD be used for testing. [O-0491] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1470 (U) MIL-STD-810H CHANGE 1, Method 502.7, Procedure I Step 2 temperature SHALL be
 1471 negative sixty-two degrees Celsius (-62°C). [T-0492] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1472 (U) MIL-STD-810H CHANGE 1, Method 502.7, Procedure I Step 3 total test time SHALL be
 1473 fourteen (14) days with constant temperature throughout the duration of the test. [T-0493]
 1474 A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1475 3.26.7 (U) Temperature Shock

1476 (U) The EOSS SHALL satisfy all performance requirements after temperature shock from
 1477 negative ten degrees Celsius (-10°C) and positive fifty degrees Celsius (50°C). [T-0494]
 1478 A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C/G

1479 (U) Compliance with the temperature shock SHALL be verified by a test developed by the
 1480 contractor and approved by the government. [T-0495] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1481 (U) The storage low temperature test SHALL be similar in scope and process to MIL-STD-
 1482 810H CHANGE 1, Method 503.7, Procedure I-D with the following tailoring and clarifications.
 1483 [T-0496] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1484 3.26.8 (U) Solar Radiation ADE

1485 (U) The EOSS ADE SHALL satisfy all performance requirements, without actinic effects,
 1486 during and after continuous, prolonged exposure to direct sunlight. [T-0497] A[T].C, M[O].C,
 1487 L[T].C/G

1488 (U) ADE solar radiation compliance SHALL be verified by a test developed by the contractor
 1489 and approved by the government. [T-0498] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1490 (U) The ADE solar radiation test SHALL be similar in scope and process to MIL-STD-810H
 1491 CHANGE 1, Method 505.7, Procedure II with the following tailoring and clarifications.
 1492 [T-0499] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1493 (U) MIL-STD-810H CHANGE 1, Method 505.7 Procedure II Step 1 SHALL use Zone A1.
 1494 [T-0500] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1495 (U) MIL-STD-810H CHANGE 1, Method 505.7 Procedure II Step 3 operational checks
 1496 SHALL be conducted. [T-0501] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1497 (U) MIL-STD-810H CHANGE 1, Method 505.7 Procedure II Step 5, the number of cycles
 1498 SHALL be ten (10). [T-0502] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

3.26.9 (U) Blowing Rain ADE

(U) The ADE, including all test ports, SHALL satisfy all performance requirements during and after exposure to blowing rain with a velocity of thirty-eight meters per second (38m/s) and fifty-one meters per second (51m/s). [T-0503] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C/G

(U) ADE blowing rain compliance SHALL be verified by a test developed by the contractor and approved by the government. [T-0504] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

(U) The ADE blowing rain test SHALL be similar in scope and process to MIL-STD-810H CHANGE 1, Method 506.6, Procedure I with the following tailoring and clarifications. [T-0505] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

(U) MIL-STD-810H CHANGE 1, Method 506.6, Procedure I Step 3 rainfall rate SHALL be one hundred nineteen millimeters per hour (119mm/hr). [T-0506] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

(U) MIL-STD-810H CHANGE 1, Method 506.6, Procedure I Step 3 wind velocity SHALL be thirty-eight meters per second (38m/s). [T-0507] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

(U) MIL-STD-810H CHANGE 1, Method 506.6, Procedure I Step 3 the ADE SHALL be operated to verify compliance with performance requirements. [T-0508] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

(U) MIL-STD-810H CHANGE 1, Method 506.6, Procedure I Step 6 SHALL be run after Steps 3 through 5 are re-run with rainfall rate of one hundred nineteen millimeters per hour (119mm/hr) AND a wind velocity of fifty-one meters per second (51m/s) AND the ADE operated to verify compliance with performance requirements. [T-0509] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

(U) The ADE SHALL meet all performance specifications during testing with the exception of the following:

When precipitation is present on the outer surface of the outside window of the ELRF, VIS, or TIS, degradation of the performance based on the optics of the corresponding unit SHALL be allowed. [T-0510] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

(U) The ADE SHALL satisfy all performance requirements without degradation after the ADE blowing rain test. [T-0511] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

3.26.10 (U) Blowing Rain BDE

(U) The BDE SHALL satisfy all performance requirements during and after exposure to blowing rain. [T-0512] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C/G

(U) BDE blowing rain compliance SHALL be verified by a test developed by the contractor and approved by the government. [T-0513] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

(U) The BDE blowing rain test SHALL be similar in scope and process to MIL-STD-810H CHANGE 1 Method 506.6, Procedure III. [T-0514] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

3.26.11 (U) Operational Humidity

(U) The ADE and BDE SHALL satisfy all performance requirements during and after exposure to humidity extremes. [T-0515] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C/G

(U) Operational humidity compliance SHALL be verified by a test developed by the contractor and approved by the government. [T-0516] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

(U) The operational humidity test SHALL be similar in scope and process to MIL-STD-810H CHANGE 1 Method 507.6, Procedure I, Hot Humid (B3), Natural with the following tailoring and clarifications. [T-0517] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1541 (U) The EOSS SHALL meet all performance specifications during testing with the exception of
 1542 the following:

1543 When condensation is present on the outer surface of the outside window of the ELRF, VIS, or
 1544 TIS, degradation of the performance based on the optics of the corresponding unit SHALL be
 1545 allowed. [T-0518] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1546 **3.26.12 (U) Storage Humidity**

1547 (U) The ADE and BDE SHALL satisfy all performance requirements after packaged
 1548 components are exposed to storage humidity extremes. [T-0519] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C/G

1549 (U) Storage humidity compliance with the TEST SHALL be verified by a test developed by the
 1550 contractor and approved by the government. [T-0520] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1551 (U) The storage humidity test SHALL be similar in scope and process to MIL-STD-810H
 1552 CHANGE 1 Method 507.6, Procedure I, Hot Humid, Induced. [T-0521] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1553 **3.26.13 (U) Salt Fog ADE**

1554 (U) The ADE SHALL satisfy all performance requirements after continuous exposure to salt
 1555 fog. [T-0522] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C/G

1556 (U) ADE salt fog compliance SHALL be verified by a test developed by the contractor and
 1557 approved by the government. [T-0523] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1558 (U) The ADE salt fog test SHALL be similar in scope and process to MIL-STD-810H
 1559 CHANGE 1, Method 509.8 Procedure 1 with the following tailoring and clarifications.
 1560 [T-0524] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1561 (U) The ADE salt fog test duration SHALL be two hundred hours (200hrs). [T-0525] A[T].C,
 1562 L[T].C/G

1563 (U) The ADE salt fog equipment configuration SHALL be as for use, cyclical conditions are
 1564 not required, and the salt concentration SHALL be five percent (5%). [T-0526] A[T].C,
 1565 L[T].C/G

1566 **3.26.14 (U) Salt Fog BDE**

1567 (U) The finishes and coatings on parts, frames, and enclosure structures representative of the
 1568 EOSS BDE SHALL satisfy requirements after exposure to salt fog. [T-0527] A[T].C,
 1569 L[T].C/G

1570 (U) BDE salt fog compliance SHALL be verified by a test developed by the contractor and
 1571 approved by the government. [T-0528] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C/G

1572 (U) The BDE salt fog test SHALL be similar in scope and process to MIL-STD-810H
 1573 CHANGE 1, Method 509.8 Procedure I with the following tailoring and clarifications.
 1574 [T-0529] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1575 (U) The BDE salt fog test SHALL be applied to the finishes and coatings on parts, frames, and
 1576 enclosure structures representative of the BDE, not the full BDE. [T-0530] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1577 (U) The BDE salt fog test duration SHALL be forty-eight hours (48hrs) for representative BDE.
 1578 [T-0531] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1579 (U) The BDE salt fog equipment configuration SHALL be as for use, cyclical conditions are
 1580 required, and the salt concentration SHALL be five percent (5%). [T-0532] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1581

1582 **3.26.15 (U) Blowing Sand ADE**

1583 (U) The ADE SHALL satisfy all performance requirements during and after exposure to
1584 blowing sand. [T-0533] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C/G

1585 (U) ADE blowing sand compliance SHALL be verified by a test developed by the contractor
1586 and approved by the government. [T-0534] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1587 (U) The ADE blowing sand test SHALL be similar in scope and process to MIL-STD-810H
1588 CHANGE 1, Method 510.7, Procedure II with the following tailoring and clarifications.
1589 [T-0535] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1590 (U) The ADE portion of the system SHALL meet all performance requirements after exposure
1591 to MIL-STD-810H CHANGE 1, Method 510.7, Procedure II. [T-0536] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1592 (U) ADE blowing sand test sand composition and concentration SHALL be per 4.2.1.3 and
1593 4.2.1.4c, respectively, of MIL-STD-810H CHANGE 1, Method 510.7, Procedure II with the
1594 test item configuration and orientation providing equal time duration on each face of the test
1595 items and the equipment being operated continuously except when the test is interrupted to re-
1596 orient the system. [T-0537] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1597 **3.26.16 (U) Blowing Dust ADE**

1598 (U) The ADE SHALL satisfy all performance requirements during and after exposure to
1599 blowing sand with a velocity ranging between ninety-one meters per minute (91m/min) and five
1600 hundred thirty three meters per minute (533m/min). [T-0538] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1601 (U) ADE blowing dust compliance SHALL be verified by a test developed by the contractor
1602 and approved by the government. [T-0539] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1603 (U) The ADE blowing dust test SHALL be similar in scope and process to MIL-STD-810H
1604 CHANGE 1, Method 510.7, Procedure I with the following tailoring and clarifications.
1605 [T-0540] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1606 (U) MIL-STD-810H CHANGE 1, Method 510.7, Procedure I Step 1 temperature for the first
1607 six hours (6hrs) SHALL be twenty-three degrees Celsius (23°C). [T-0541] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1608 (U) MIL-STD-810H CHANGE 1, Method 510.7, Procedure I Step 1 air velocity SHALL be
1609 five hundred thirty-three meters per minute (533m/min). [T-0542] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1610 (U) MIL-STD-810H CHANGE 1, Method 510.7, Procedure I Step 2 dust composition and
1611 concentration SHALL be per 2.3.2.5a (2) and 2.3.2.6a, respectively. [T-0543] A[T].C,
1612 L[T].C/G

1613 (U) MIL-STD-810H CHANGE 1, Method 510.7, Procedure I Step 3 test item configuration and
1614 orientation SHALL be as for use. [T-0544] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1615 (U) MIL-STD-810H CHANGE 1, Method 510.7, Procedure I Step 3 SHALL provide equal
1616 time duration on each face of the test items. [T-0545] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1617 (U) MIL-STD-810H CHANGE 1, Method 510.7, Procedure I Step 4 air velocity SHALL be
1618 ninety-one meters per minute (91m/min). [T-0546] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1619 (U) MIL-STD-810H CHANGE 1, Method 510.7, Procedure I Step 4 temperature SHALL be
1620 sixty-six degrees Celsius (66°C). [T-0547] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1621 (U) MIL-STD-810H CHANGE 1, Method 510.7, Procedure I Step 7 total test duration SHALL
1622 be twelve hours (12hrs) plus the time required to stabilize the test equipment at the higher
1623 temperature. [T-0548] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1624 (U) MIL-STD-810H CHANGE 1, Method 510.7, Procedure I Step 7 equipment SHALL be
 1625 operated continuously for at least ten minutes (10min) during the last hour of the test. [T-0549]
 1626 A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1627 (U) The ADE SHALL meet all performance specifications during testing with the exception of
 1628 the following:

1629 When dust is present on the outer surface of the outside window of the ELRF, VIS, or TIS,
 1630 degradation of the performance based on the optics of the corresponding unit SHALL be
 1631 allowed. [T-0550] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1632 **3.26.17 (U) Blowing Dust BDE**

1633 (U) The BDE SHALL satisfy all performance requirements during and after exposure to
 1634 blowing dust. [T-0551] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C/G

1635 (U) BDE blowing dust compliance SHALL be verified by a test developed by the contractor
 1636 and approved by the government. [T-0552] A[T].CG, L[T].C/G

1637 (U) The BDE blowing dust test SHALL be similar in scope and process to MIL-STD-810H
 1638 CHANGE 1, Method 510.7, Procedure I with the following tailoring and clarifications.
 1639 [T-0553] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1640 (U) MIL-STD-810H CHANGE 1 510.7 paragraphs 4.1.1.4d (1) and 4.1.1.5 define the required
 1641 dust compositions and concentrations with the test item configuration and orientation providing
 1642 equal time duration on each face of the test items. [T-0554] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1643 **3.26.18 (U) Operational Vibration Above And Below Deck**

1644 (U) The EOSS SHALL satisfy all performance requirements during and after exposure to the
 1645 vibration testing. [T-0555] A[T].CG, M[T].C, L[T].C/G

1646 (U) Operational vibration compliance SHALL be verified by exposure to the vibration
 1647 environment described in MIL-STD-167/1A. [T-0556] A[T].CG, L[T].C/G

1648 (U) The upper frequency limit for operational vibration testing SHALL be twenty-five hertz
 1649 (25Hz). [T-0557] A[T].CG, L[T].C/G

1650 (U) The operational vibration test procedure SHALL be developed by the contractor and
 1651 approved by the government. [T-0558] A[T].CG, L[T].C/G

1652 (U) The EOSS SHALL be operated during the operational vibration test. [T-0559] A[T].CG,
 1653 L[T].C/G

1654 **3.26.19 (U) Additional Operational Vibration – Mechanical Vibrations ADE**

1655 (U) The ADE SHALL satisfy all performance requirements during and after exposure to the
 1656 additional vibration testing. [T-0560] A[T].C, M[T].C, L[T].C/G, R[T].G

1657 (U) Operational vibration compliance SHALL be verified by exposure to the vibration
 1658 environment described in MIL-STD-810H CHANGE 1 Method 528.1, Type I. Maritime and
 1659 Navy vessel applications. [T-0561] A[T].C, L[T].C/G, R[T].G

1660 (U) The operational vibration test procedure SHALL be developed by the contractor and
 1661 approved by the government. [T-0562] A[T].C, L[T].C/G, R[T].G

1662 (U) The EOSS SHALL be operated during the operational vibration test. [T-0563] A[T].C,
 1663 L[T].C/G, R[T].G

1664

3.26.20 (U) Additional Operational Vibration – Mechanical Vibrations BDE

(U) The BDE SHALL satisfy all performance requirements during and after exposure to the additional vibration testing. [T-0564] A[T].C, M[T].C, L[T].C/G, R[T].G

(U) Operational vibration compliance SHALL be verified by exposure to the vibration environment described in MIL-STD-810H CHANGE 1 Method 528.1, Type I. [T-0565] A[T].C, L[T].C/G, R[T].G

(U) The operational vibration test procedure SHALL be developed by the contractor and approved by the government. [T-0566] A[T].C, L[T].C/G, R[T].G

(U) The EOSS SHALL be operated during the operational vibration test. [T-0567] A[T].C, L[T].C/G, R[T].G

3.26.21 (U) Transportation Low Pressure

(U) The EOSS SHALL satisfy all performance requirements after exposure to low pressure conditions seen during transport. [T-0568] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C/G

(U) Transportation low pressure compliance SHALL be verified by a test developed by the contractor and approved by the government. [T-0569] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

(U) The transportation low pressure test SHALL be similar in scope and process to MIL-STD-810H CHANGE 1, Method 500.6, Procedure I with the following tailoring and clarifications. [T-0570] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

(U) All EOSS equipment SHALL be packed and packaged for transportation and storage IAW this specification. [T-0571] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

(U) Upon unpacking and assembly, all EOSS equipment SHALL satisfy all performance requirements without repair. [T-0572] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

(U) All EOSS equipment, when packaged in their shipping and transportation configuration, SHALL satisfy all performance requirements after exposure to altitude of fifteen thousand two hundred forty meters (15,240m) for a minimum of one hour (1hr). [T-0573] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

(U) MIL-STD-810H CHANGE 1, Method 500.6, Procedure I Step 3 rate of change of pressure SHALL be equivalent to three hundred five meters per minute (305m/min) to four hundred fifty-seven meters per minute (457m/min). [T-0574] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

3.26.22 (U) Transportation Vibration

(U) The EOSS SHALL satisfy all performance requirements after exposure to vibration seen in transport. [T-0575] A[T].C, M[T].C, L[T].C/G

(U) Transportation vibration compliance SHALL be verified by a test developed by the contractor and approved by the government. [T-0576] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

(U) The transportation vibration test SHALL be similar in scope and process to ASTM D999 Vibration (Repetitive) and Vibration (Sinusoidal). [T-0577] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

(U) All EOSS equipment SHALL be packed and packaged for transportation and storage IAW this specification. [T-0578] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

(U) Upon unpacking and assembly, all EOSS equipment SHALL satisfy all performance requirements without repair. [T-0579] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1705 **3.26.23 (U) Environmental Stress Screening (ESS)**

1706 (U) All EOSS production and repaired equipment SHALL satisfy all performance requirements
1707 after exposure to ESS. [T-0580] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C

1708 (U) ESS compliance SHALL be verified by a test developed by the contractor and approved by
1709 the government. [T-0581] A[T].C, L[T].C

1710 (U) The ESS test SHALL be similar in scope and process to MIL-STD-810H CHANGE 1
1711 Method 514.8 Category 3 ESS. [T-0582] A[T].C, L[T].C

1712 **3.26.24 (U) Shock Configurations**

1713 (U) The EOSS SHALL have no more than two (2) configurations based on shock testing
1714 requirements. [T-0583] A[T].C, M[O].C

1715 (U) If there are two (2) configurations, the EOSS Shock Configuration A SHALL meet the
1716 requirements of sections 3.26.24.1 (U) Operational Shock Grade A and 3.26.24.2 (U)
1717 Operational Shock Non-Grade A. [T-0584] A[T].C, M[O].C

1718 (U) If there are two (2) configurations, the EOSS Shock Configuration B SHALL meet the
1719 requirements of section 3.26.24.3 (U) Non-Operational Shock. [T-0585] A[T].C, M[O].C

1720 (U) Rationale: Some ships only require the EOSS to comply with the Non-Operational Shock
1721 requirements. Previous programs have had a significant difference in cost between Shock
1722 Configuration A and Shock Configuration B equipment.

1723 (U) The EOSS SHOULD have only one (1) configuration that meets the requirements of
1724 sections 3.26.24.1 (U) Operational Shock Grade A, 3.26.24.2 (U) Operational Shock Non-
1725 Grade A, and 3.26.24.3 (U) Non-Operational Shock. [O-0586] A[T].C, M[O].C

1726 **3.26.24.1 (U) Operational Shock Grade A**

1727 (U) The EOSS SHALL satisfy all performance requirements before and after exposure to Grade
1728 A shock. [T-0587] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C, R[T].G

1729 (U) EOSS Grade A shock compliance SHALL be verified by a test developed by the contractor
1730 and approved by the government. [T-0588] A[T].C, L[T].C/G, R[T].G

1731 (U) The EOSS Grade A shock test SHALL be similar in scope and process to MIL-DTL-901E
1732 with the following tailoring and clarifications. [T-0589] A[T].C, L[T].C/G, R[T].G

1733 (U) MIL-DTL-901E class SHALL be Class II. [T-0590] A[T].C, L[T].C/G, R[T].G

1734 (U) MIL-DTL-901E type SHALL be Type A: Principal Unit. [T-0591] A[T].C, L[T].C/G,
1735 R[T].G

1736 (U) MIL-DTL-901E mounting plane SHALL be the base. [T-0592] A[T].C, L[T].C/G, R[T].G

1737 (U) MIL-DTL-901E ADE mounting orientation front to back axis SHALL be Fore/Aft.
1738 [T-0593] A[T].C, L[T].C/G, R[T].G

1739 (U) MIL-DTL-901E BDE mounting orientation front to back axis SHALL be Fore/Aft AND
1740 Athwartship. [T-0594] A[T].C, L[T].C/G, R[T].G

1741 (U) Test passing criteria SHALL be no unacceptable effect upon performance AND no hazard
1742 creation. [T-0595] A[T].C, L[T].C/G, R[T].G

1743 (U) All requirements SHALL be reviewed and confirmed by the Shock Test Technical Warrant
1744 Holder (TWH) IAW the latest applicable specifications prior to shock test procedure approval.
1745 [T-0596] A[T].C, L[T].C/G, R[T].G

1746 (U) The EOSS SHALL maintain the post-shock sensor LOS position within 1 mrad Root Mean
 1747 Squared (RMS) of the LOS position before exposure to the shock test. [T-0597] A[T].C,
 1748 L[T].C/G, R[T].G

1749 (U) Any resilient mount SHALL be considered part of the EOSS and all requirements of this
 1750 specification SHALL apply. [T-0598] A[T].C, L[T].C/G, R[T].G

1751 **3.26.24.2 (U) Operational Shock Non-Grade A**

1752 (U) The EOSS SHALL satisfy all performance requirements during and after non-Grade A
 1753 shock. [T-0599] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C/G, R[T].G

1754 (U) Non-Grade A shock compliance SHALL be verified by a test developed by the contractor
 1755 and approved by the government. [T-0600] A[T].C, L[T].C/G, R[T].G

1756 (U) The Non-Grade A shock test SHALL be similar in scope and process to MIL-STD-810H
 1757 CHANGE 1 Method 516.8, Procedure I with the following tailoring and clarifications.
 1758 [T-0601] A[T].C, L[T].C/G, R[T].G

1759 (U) Testing SHALL include twenty (20) G twenty-three millisecond (23ms) half sine shocks.
 1760 [T-0602] A[T].C, L[T].C/G, R[T].G

1761 (U) All requirements SHALL be reviewed and confirmed by the Shock Test TWH IAW the
 1762 latest applicable specifications prior to shock test procedure approval. [T-0603] A[T].C,
 1763 L[T].C/G, R[T].G

1764 (U) The EOSS SHALL maintain the post-shock sensor LOS position within one milliradians
 1765 (1mrad) RMS of the LOS position before exposure to the shock test. [T-0604] A[T].C,
 1766 L[T].C/G, R[T].G

1767 (U) Any resilient mount SHALL be considered part of the EOSS and all requirements of this
 1768 specification SHALL apply. [T-0605] A[T].C, L[T].C/G, R[T].G

1769 **3.26.24.3 (U) Non-Operational Shock**

1770 (U) The EOSS SHALL satisfy all the requirements of Grade B shock. [T-0606] A[T].C,
 1771 M[O].C, L[T].C/G

1772 (U) Grade B shock compliance SHALL be verified by a test developed by the contractor and
 1773 approved by the government. [T-0607] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1774 (U) The Grade B shock test SHALL be similar in scope and process to MIL-DTL-901E with the
 1775 following tailoring and clarifications. [T-0608] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1776 (U) All EOSS equipment SHALL satisfy the shock requirements of Grade B, Class I, Type A.
 1777 [T-0609] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1778 (U) All requirements SHALL be reviewed and confirmed by the Shock Test TWH IAW the
 1779 latest applicable specifications prior to shock test procedure approval. [T-0610] A[T].C,
 1780 L[T].C/G

1781 (U) Any resilient mount SHALL be considered part of the EOSS and all requirements of this
 1782 specification SHALL apply. [T-0611] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1783 (U) The test procedure SHALL be developed by the contractor and approved by the
 1784 government. [T-0612] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1785 (U) The EOSS SHOULD be operable after exposure to the shock environment. [O-0613]
 1786 A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1787 **3.26.25 (U) Transportation Shock**

1788 (U) The EOSS SHALL satisfy all performance requirements after exposure to shock seen in
1789 transport. [T-0614] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C/G

1790 (U) Transportation shock compliance SHALL be verified by a test developed by the contractor
1791 and approved by the government. [T-0615] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1792 (U) The transportation shock test SHALL be similar in scope and process to ASTM D5276
1793 Corner Drop. [T-0616] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1794 (U) The transportation shock test SHALL be similar in scope and process to ASTM D5276 Flat
1795 Drop. [T-0617] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1796 (U) The transportation shock test SHALL be similar in scope and process to ASTM D1083
1797 Tipover. [T-0618] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1798 (U) The transportation shock test SHALL be similar in scope and process to ASTM D1083
1799 Edgewise Rotational Drop. [T-0619] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1800 (U) The transportation shock test SHALL be similar in scope and process to ASTM D1083
1801 Cornerwise Rotational Drop. [T-0620] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1802 (U) The transportation shock test SHALL be similar in scope and process to ASTM D5414
1803 Horizontal Impact. [T-0621] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1804 (U) The transportation shock test SHALL be similar in scope and process to ASTM D880
1805 Incline Impact. [T-0622] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1806 (U) The transportation shock test SHALL be similar in scope and process to ASTM D642
1807 Superimposed Load. [T-0623] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1808 (U) The transportation shock requirements SHALL apply to all EOSS equipment after such
1809 components are packed and packaged for transportation and storage IAW this specification.
1810 [T-0624] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1811 (U) Upon unpacking and assembly, all EOSS equipment SHALL satisfy all performance
1812 requirements without repair after being subjected to the following tests: [T-0625] A[T].C,
1813 L[T].C/G

1814 **3.26.26 (U) Fungus**

1815 (U) The effect of fungus on the EOSS SHOULD be known through testing. [O-0626] A[T].C,
1816 M[O].C, L[T].C/G

1817 (U) The test SHOULD be developed by the contractor and approved by the government.
1818 [O-0627] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1819 (U) The test SHOULD be similar in scope and process to MIL-STD-810H CHANGE 1 Method
1820 508.8. [O-0628] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1821 **3.26.27 (U) Ice ADE**

1822 (U) The ADE SHALL transition from the power off state to the operate state and SHALL
1823 satisfy all performance requirements within sixty minutes (60min) after exposure to ice
1824 accumulation of an average thickness of forty-one millimeters (41mm). [T-0629] A[T].C,
1825 M[T].C, L[T].C/G

1826 (U) ADE ice accumulation compliance SHALL be verified by a test developed by the
1827 contractor and approved by the government. [T-0630] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1828 (U) The ADE ice accumulation test SHALL be similar in scope and process to MIL-STD-810H
 1829 CHANGE 1, Method 521.4, Procedure I with the following tailoring and clarifications.
 1830 [T-0631] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1831 (U) MIL-STD-810H CHANGE 1, Method 521.4, Procedure I Step 1 the EOSS SHALL be in
 1832 the power off state. [T-0632] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1833 (U) MIL-STD-810H CHANGE 1, Method 521.4, Procedure I Step 3 ice thickness SHALL be
 1834 forty-one millimeters (41mm). [T-0633] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1835 (U) In the case where the EOSS incorporates and integral “anti-icing” ability that is consistent
 1836 with all performance requirements, “anti-icing” may be enabled during ice build-up procedure
 1837 and MIL-STD-810H CHANGE 1, Method 521.4, Procedure I Step 3 ice thickness SHALL be
 1838 forty-one millimeters (41mm) on all surfaces not protected or affected by integral anti icing
 1839 features. [T-0634] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1840 (U) MIL-STD-810H CHANGE 1, Method 521.4, Procedure I Step 4 temperature SHALL be
 1841 negative thirty degrees Celsius (-30°C). [T-0635] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1842 (U) MIL-STD-810H CHANGE 1, Method 521.4, Procedure I Step 4 time SHALL be six hours
 1843 (6hrs). [T-0636] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1844 (U) MIL-STD-810H CHANGE 1, Method 521.4, Procedure I Step 4 the time requirement of
 1845 UID T-0629 SHALL start after the time requirement of UID T-0636. [T-0637] A[T].C,
 1846 L[T].C/G

1847 (U) MIL-STD-810H CHANGE 1, Method 521.4, Procedure I Step 4 ice removal SHALL be by
 1848 integral features ONLY. [T-0638] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1849 (U) MIL-STD-810H CHANGE 1, Method 521.4, Procedure I Step 5 ice removal SHALL be by
 1850 integral features ONLY. [T-0639] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1851 (U) MIL-STD-810H CHANGE 1, Method 521.4, Procedure I Step 6 SHALL not be required.
 1852 [T-0640] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1853 (U) MIL-STD-810H CHANGE 1, Method 521.4, Procedure I Step 7 SHALL not be required.
 1854 [T-0641] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1855 **3.26.28 (U) Freeze / Thaw ADE**

1856 (U) The EOSS ADE SHALL satisfy all performance requirements after exposure to freezing
 1857 conditions. [T-0642] A[T].C, M[T].C, L[T].C/G

1858 (U) ADE freeze and thaw compliance SHALL be verified by a test developed by the contractor
 1859 and approved by the government. [T-0643] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1860 (U) The ADE freeze and thaw test SHALL be similar in scope and process to MIL-STD-810H
 1861 CHANGE 1, Method 524.1, Procedure I with the following tailoring and clarifications.
 1862 [T-0644] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1863 (U) The ADE SHALL transition from the power off state to the operate state and SHALL
 1864 satisfy all performance requirements within sixty minutes (60min) after ADE freeze and thaw
 1865 testing. [T-0645] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1866 **3.26.29 (U) Electromagnetic Environment ADE**

1867 (U) The ADE SHALL satisfy all performance requirements during and after exposure to an
 1868 electromagnetic environment. [T-0646] A[T].C, M[T].C, L[T].C/G

1869 (U) ADE electromagnetic environmental compliance SHALL be verified by a test developed by
 1870 the contractor and approved by the government. [T-0647] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1871 (U) The ADE electromagnetic environmental test SHALL be similar in scope and process to
 1872 MIL-STD-461G and MIL-STD-464D with the following tailoring and clarifications. [T-0648]
 1873 A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1874 (U) The ADE SHALL conform to the requirements of Paragraph 5.2 and Table V of MIL-STD-
 1875 461G tailored as follows. [T-0649] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1876 (U) MIL-STD-461G per Paragraph 5.2 and Table V; requirements CE106, CS103, CS104,
 1877 CS105, CS109, CS115, CS118, and RE103 SHOULD not be applicable. [O-0650]
 1878 A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1879 (U) MIL-STD-461G Table V requirement RE101 frequency range SHALL be thirty hertz
 1880 (30Hz) to fifty kilohertz (50kHz). [T-0651] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1881 (U) MIL-STD-461G Table V requirement RE102 frequency range SHALL be ten kilohertz
 1882 (10kHz) to eighteen gigahertz (18GHz). [T-0652] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1883 (U) MIL-STD-461G Table V requirement RS101 frequency range SHALL be thirty hertz
 1884 (30Hz) to fifty kilohertz (50kHz). [T-0653] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1885 (U) MIL-STD-461G Table V requirement RE103 Limit Level SHALL be two hundred Volts
 1886 per meter (200V/m). [T-0654] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1887 (U) The ADE SHALL conform to the external electromagnetic environment requirements of
 1888 Table 2 of MIL-STD-464D for shipboard operations in the beam of transmitters with the
 1889 following tailoring and clarifications. [T-0655] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1890 (U) In the eight thousand five hundred megahertz (8,500MHz) to eleven thousand megahertz
 1891 (11,000MHz) range the peak electric field SHALL be nine hundred Volts per meter (900V/m)
 1892 RMS. [T-0656] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1893 (U) In the eight thousand five hundred megahertz (8,500MHz) to eleven thousand megahertz
 1894 (11,000MHz) range the average electric field SHALL be eight hundred Volts per meter
 1895 (800V/m) RMS. [T-0657] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1896 (U) In the five thousand four hundred megahertz (5,480MHz) to eight thousand four hundred
 1897 megahertz (8,400MHz) range the average electric field SHALL be three hundred fifty Volts per
 1898 meter (350V/m) RMS. [T-0658] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1899 (U) Note: Any failures found during Government conducted Electromagnetic Vulnerability
 1900 (EMV) tests, as part of the electromagnetic environment testing, SHALL be considered
 1901 Classified. Classified results will require extra processes and agreements between the
 1902 Contractor and Government in order to mitigate these failures. [T-0659] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1903 **3.26.30 (U) Electromagnetic Environment BDE**

1904 (U) The BDE SHALL satisfy all performance requirements during and after exposure to an
 1905 electromagnetic environment. [T-0660] A[T].C, M[T].C, L[T].C/G

1906 (U) BDE electromagnetic environmental compliance SHALL be verified by a test developed by
 1907 the contractor and approved by the government. [T-0661] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1908 (U) The BDE electromagnetic environmental test SHALL be similar in scope and process to
 1909 MIL-STD-461G and MIL-STD-464D with the following tailoring and clarifications. [T-0662]
 1910 A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1911 (U) The BDE SHALL conform to the requirements of Paragraph 5.2 and Table V of MIL-STD-
 1912 461G tailored as follows. [T-0663] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1913 (U) MIL-STD-461G per Paragraph 5.2 and Table V; requirements CE106, CS103, CS104,
 1914 CS105, CS109, CS115, CS117, CS118, and RE103 SHOULD not be applicable. [O-0664]
 1915 A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1916 (U) MIL-STD-461G Table V requirement RE101 frequency range SHALL be thirty hertz
 1917 (30Hz) to fifty kilohertz (50kHz). [T-0665] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1918 (U) MIL-STD-461G Table V requirement RE102 frequency range SHALL be ten kilohertz
 1919 (10kHz) to eighteen gigahertz (18GHz). [T-0666] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1920 (U) MIL-STD-461G Table V requirement RS101 frequency range SHALL be thirty hertz
 1921 (30Hz) to fifty kilohertz (50kHz). [T-0667] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1922 (U) MIL-STD-461G Table V requirement RE103 Limit Level SHALL be ten Volts per meter
 1923 (10V/m). [T-0668] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1924 **3.26.31 (U) DC Magnetic Field**

1925 (U) The EOSS SHALL satisfy all performance requirements during and after exposure to DC
 1926 magnetic fields. [T-0669] A[T].C, M[T].C, L[T].C/G

1927 (U) DC magnetic field compliance SHALL be verified by a test developed by the contractor and
 1928 approved by the government. [T-0670] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1929 (U) The DC magnetic field test SHALL be similar in scope and process to MIL-STD-1399
 1930 Section 407. [T-0671] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1931 **3.26.32 (U) Lightning And Stray Electrical Charges ADE**

1932 (U) The ADE SHALL satisfy all performance requirements during and after exposure for
 1933 lightning and stray electrical charges. [T-0672] A[T].C, M[T].C, L[T].C/G

1934 (U) ADE Lightning and stray electrical charge compliance SHALL be verified by a test
 1935 developed by the contractor and approved by the government. [T-0673] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1936 (U) The ADE lightning and stray electrical charge test SHALL be similar in scope and process
 1937 to MIL-STD-1310. [T-0674] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1938 (U) The ADE lightning and stray electrical charge test SHALL survive and operate without
 1939 degradation immediately after exposure to all levels, from 2 to 200 $\pm 10\%$ kilo amps, direct and
 1940 indirect lightning strikes defined in Figure 2 and Table 7 (Lightning direct and indirect effects
 1941 waveform parameters) and Figure 1 (Lightning direct effects environment) of MIL-STD-464C.
 1942 [T-0675] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1943 **3.26.33 (U) Lightning And Stray Electrical Charges BDE**

1944 (U) The BDE SHOULD satisfy all performance requirements during and after exposure for
 1945 lightning and stray electrical charges. [O-0676] A[T].C, M[T].C, L[T].C/G

1946 (U) BDE Lightning and stray electrical charge compliance SHOULD be verified by a test
 1947 developed by the contractor and approved by the government. [O-0677] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1948 (U) The BDE lightning and stray electrical charge test SHOULD be similar in scope and
 1949 process to MIL-STD-1310. [O-0678] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1950

1951 **3.26.34 (U) Wind Loading ADE 38 M/S**

1952 (U) The ADE SHALL satisfy all performance requirements during and after exposure to thirty-
1953 eight meters per second (38m/s) wind. [T-0679] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C/G

1954 (U) ADE wind loading thirty-eight meters per second (38m/s) compliance SHALL be verified
1955 by a test developed by the contractor and approved by the government. [T-0680] A[T].C,
1956 L[T].C/G

1957 (U) The ADE SHALL satisfy the performance requirements during and after exposure to winds
1958 having a relative velocity of thirty-eight meters per second (38m/s). [T-0681] A[T].C,
1959 L[T].C/G

1960 **3.26.35 (U) Wind Loading ADE 51 M/S**

1961 (U) The ADE SHALL satisfy all performance requirements after exposure to fifty-one meter
1962 per second (51m/s) wind. [T-0682] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C/G

1963 (U) ADE wind loading fifty-one meter per second (51m/s) compliance SHALL be verified by a
1964 test developed by the contractor and approved by the government. [T-0683] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1965 (U) The ADE SHALL satisfy the performance requirements after exposure to winds having a
1966 relative velocity of fifty-one meter per second (51m/s). [T-0684] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1967 (U) The EOSS SHALL withstand, without subsequent damage or degradation, exposure to
1968 winds having a relative velocity of fifty-one meter per second (51m/s). [T-0685] A[T].C,
1969 L[T].C/G

1970 (U) The EOSS SHALL be in the stow position with the power off brake engaged during
1971 exposure to this environment. [T-0686] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

1972 **3.26.36 (U) Gun Blast Overpressure**

1973 (U) The ADE SHALL satisfy all performance requirements during and after exposure to gun
1974 blast overpressure. [T-0687] A[T].CG, L[T].C/G

1975 (U) ADE gun blast overpressure compliance SHALL be verified by a test developed by the
1976 contractor and approved by the government. [T-0688] A[T].CG, L[T].C/G

1977 (U) The ADE gun blast overpressure test SHALL be similar in scope and process to MIL-STD-
1978 1399A Section 072.2 with the following tailoring and clarifications. [T-0689] A[T].CG,
1979 M[T].C, L[T].C/G

1980 (U) Gun blast environment characterized by a peak free-air overpressure (PS) of forty-eight
1981 kilopascals (48kPa) with a positive duration (to) of seven milliseconds (7ms) IAW MIL-STD-
1982 1399A Section 072.2. [T-0690] A[T].CG, L[T].C/G

1983 **3.26.37 (U) Gun Blast Residue**

1984 (U) The EOSS ADE SHALL satisfy all performance requirements after long term exposure to
1985 the residue left from the standard gun family; MK45 (5"), MK38 (25mm), AGS, or MK 110
1986 (57mm), SeaRAM CIWS, Phalanx CIWS, MK44 Bushmaster, 7.62mm machine guns, M242
1987 Bushmaster, 50 caliber machine gun. [T-0691] A[T].CG, L[T].C/G

1988 (U) ADE gun blast residue compliance SHALL be verified by a test developed by the contractor
1989 and approved by the government. [T-0692] A[T].CG, L[T].C/G

1990

1991 **3.26.38 (U) Wave Loading**

1992 (U) The ADE SHALL meet all requirements after wave impingement and greenwater loading of
1993 forty-two kilopascals (42kPa). [T-0693] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C/G

1994 (U) ADE wave loading compliance SHALL be verified by a test developed by the contractor
1995 and approved by the government. [T-0694] A[T].CG, L[T].C/G

1996 (U) The ADE wave loading test SHALL be similar in scope and process to guidance provided
1997 in MIL-HDBK-2036 with the following tailoring and clarifications. [T-0695] A[T].CG,
1998 L[T].C/G

1999 (U) Note: Values for the wave loading are installation dependent and may need to be derived in
2000 lower-level specifications. Any evidence of damage or water intrusion will be considered a
2001 failure.

2002 **3.26.39 (U) Missile Exhaust Residue**

2003 (U) The ADE SHALL not experience degradation after long term exposure to the residue left
2004 from the standard missile family; Tomahawk, Harpoon, Rolling Airframe Missile (RAM),
2005 Enhanced SeaSparrow Missile (ESSM), Standard Missile 2 (SM-2), Standard Missile 3 (SM-3),
2006 Standard Missile 6 (SM-6), Hellfire missile, Naval Strike Missile (NSM), and Vertical Launch
2007 Anti-Submarine (VLA) missiles IAW MIL-STD-1399. [T-0696] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C/G

2008 (U) ADE missile exhaust residue exposure compliance SHALL be verified by a test developed
2009 by the contractor and approved by the government. [T-0697] A[T].CG, L[T].C/G

2010 **3.26.40 (U) Missile Exhaust Temperature**

2011 (U) The ADE SHALL operate after exposure to reflected missile exhaust from standard missile
2012 family; Tomahawk, Harpoon, Rolling Airframe Missile (RAM), Enhanced SeaSparrow Missile
2013 (ESSM), Standard Missile 2 (SM-2), Standard Missile 3 (SM-3), Standard Missile 6 (SM-6),
2014 Hellfire missile, Naval Strike Missile (NSM), and Vertical Launch Anti-Submarine (VLA)
2015 missiles IAW MIL-STD-1399. [T-0698] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C/G

2016 (U) ADE missile exhaust temperature exposure compliance SHALL be verified by a test
2017 developed by the contractor and approved by the government. [T-0699] A[T].CG, L[T].C/G

2018 **3.26.41 (U) Stack Gasses**

2019 (U) The ADE SHALL withstand continuous exposure to stack gas in the presence of moisture,
2020 with resultant residual sulfuric acids in concentration of five percent (5%). [T-0700] A[T].CG,
2021 M[O].C, L[T].C/G

2022 (U) ADE stack gases exposure SHALL be verified by a test developed by the contractor and
2023 approved by the government. [T-0701] A[T].CG, L[T].C/G

2024 **3.26.42 (U) Aircraft Exhaust**

2025 (U) The ADE SHALL withstand continuous exposure to rotary aircraft exhaust in the presence
2026 of moisture. [T-0702] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C/G

2027 (U) Rotary Aircraft SHALL include: MH-60, MH-60R, MH-60S, SH-60B, and MH-65
2028 Helicopters. [T-0703] A[T].CG, L[T].C/G

2029 (U) ADE rotary aircraft exhaust exposure compliance SHALL be verified by a test developed
2030 by the contractor and approved by the government. [T-0704] A[T].CG, L[T].C/G

2031

2032 **3.26.43 (U) Ship Motion**

2033 (U) The EOSS SHALL meet all performance requirements across the entire FOV and at all
 2034 pointing angles with any ship mounting configuration during and after exposure to the ship
 2035 pitch motion angles from negative five and eight tenths degrees (-5.8°) to positive five and eight
 2036 tenths degrees (5.8°) at a rate of five and five tenths degrees per second ($1.7^{\circ}/s$). [T-0705]

2037 A[T].C/G, M[T].C, L[T].C/G

2038 (U) The EOSS SHALL meet all performance requirements across the entire FOV and at all
 2039 pointing angles with any ship mounting configuration during and after exposure to the ship yaw
 2040 motion angles from negative five and eight tenths degrees (-5.8°) to positive five and eight
 2041 tenths degrees (5.8°) at a rate of one and seven tenths degrees per second ($1.7^{\circ}/s$). [T-0706]

2042 A[T].C/G, M[T].C, L[T].C/G

2043 (U) The EOSS SHALL meet all performance requirements across the entire FOV and at all
 2044 pointing angles with any ship mounting configuration during and after exposure to the ship roll
 2045 motion angles from negative seventeen degrees (-17°) to positive seventeen degrees (17°) at a
 2046 rate of three and one tenth degrees per second ($3.1^{\circ}/s$). [T-0707] A[T].C/G, M[T].C, L[T].C/G

2047 (U) The EOSS SHALL operate in a degraded capacity during and after exposure to the ship roll
 2048 motion angles from negative thirty-five degrees (-35°) to positive thirty-five degrees (35°) at a
 2049 rate of six and four tenths degrees per second ($6.4^{\circ}/s$). [T-0708] A[T].C/G, M[T].C, L[T].C/G

2050 (U) The EOSS SHOULD meet the performance requirements across the entire FOV and at all
 2051 pointing angles with any ship mounting configuration during and after exposure to the ship roll
 2052 motion angles from negative thirty-five degrees (-35°) to positive thirty-five degrees (35°) at a
 2053 rate of six and four tenths degrees per second ($6.4^{\circ}/s$). [O-0709] A[T].C/G, M[T].C, L[T].C/G

2054 (U) The EOSS SHALL survive without damage during and after exposure to the ship roll
 2055 motion angles from negative forty-five degrees (-45°) to positive forty-five degrees (45°) at a
 2056 rate of eight and two tenths degrees per second ($8.2^{\circ}/s$). [T-0710] A[T].C/G, M[T].C,
 2057 L[T].C/G

2058 (U) The EOSS SHOULD meet the performance requirements across the entire FOV and at all
 2059 pointing angles with any ship mounting configuration during and after exposure to the ship roll
 2060 motion angles from negative forty-five degrees (-45°) to positive forty-five degrees (45°) at a
 2061 rate of eight and two tenths degrees per second ($8.2^{\circ}/s$). [O-0711] A[T].C/G, M[T].C,
 2062 L[T].C/G

2063 (U) Ship motion compliance SHALL be verified by a test developed by the contractor and
 2064 approved by the government. [T-0712] A[T].C/G, L[T].C/G

2065 **3.26.44 (U) Audible Noise**

2066 (U) The EOSS SHALL comply with the noise requirements of SECNAV memo titled
 2067 Compliance with Hearing Policies Consistent with Naval Audit Service Hazardous Noise
 2068 Recommendations. [T-0713] A[T].C, M[T].C, L[T].C/G

2069 (U) The EOSS SHALL comply with the noise requirements of MIL-STD-1474 while operating.
 2070 [T-0714] A[T].C, M[T].C, L[T].C/G

2071 (U) The EOSS SHOULD not generate noise in excess of 38 dBA. [O-0715] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

2072 (U) Audible noise compliance SHALL be verified by test developed by the contractor and
 2073 approved by the government. [T-0716] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

2074 **3.26.45 (U) Bright Lights**

2075 (U) The EOSS and/or sensors SHALL have sufficient dynamic range, auto gain / level /
 2076 brightness / contrast, and Signal Transfer Function (SiTF) to continue to fully operate in the
 2077 presence of intense illumination by spotlight within nine hundred fifteen meters (915m).
 2078 [T-0717] A[T].CG, M[T].C, L[T].C/G

2079 (U) Bright light compliance SHALL be verified by test developed by the contractor and
 2080 approved by the government. [T-0718] A[T].CG, L[T].C/G

2081 **3.26.46 (U) Flares**

2082 (U) The EOSS / sensors SHALL not be adversely affected by flares. {redacted, available in CUI
 2083 version} [T-0719] A[T].CG, M[T].C, L[T].C/G

2084 (U) Flare compliance SHALL be verified by test developed by the contractor and approved by
 2085 the government. [T-0720] A[T].CG, L[T].C/G

2086 **3.26.47 (U) Muzzle Flash**

2087 (U) The EOSS and/or sensors SHALL have sufficient dynamic range, auto gain / level /
 2088 brightness / contrast, and SiTF to continue to fully operate in the presence of muzzle flash from
 2089 the standard gun family. MK45 (5"), MK38 (25mm), AGS, or MK 110 (57mm). [T-0721]
 2090 A[T].CG, L[T].C/G

2091 (U) Muzzle Flash compliance SHALL be verified by test developed by the contractor and
 2092 approved by the government. [T-0722] A[T].CG, L[T].C/G

2093 **3.26.48 (U) Sensor Counter-Counter Measures (CCMs)**

2094 (U) The EOSS SHOULD provide a method or methods to provide protection {redacted,
 2095 available in CUI version}. [O-0723] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C/G, L[O].G, R[O].G

2096 (U) The EOSS SHOULD be protected from an adversarial use of {redacted, available in CUI
 2097 version} countermeasures. [O-0724] A[T].C, L[T].C/G, L[O].G, R[O].G

2098 (U) CCM compliance SHOULD be verified by test developed by the contractor and approved
 2099 by the government. [O-0725] A[T].C, L[T].C/G, L[O].G, R[O].G

2100 **3.26.49 (U) Structure Borne Noise**

2101 (U) The EOSS SHALL comply with the structure borne noise requirements of MIL-STD-740-2,
 2102 Type III, Figure 2. [T-0726] A[T].CG, M[T].C, L[T].C/G

2103 (U) Structure borne noise compliance SHALL be verified by test developed by the contractor
 2104 and approved by the government. [T-0727] A[T].CG, L[T].C/G

2105 **3.26.50 (U) Chemical, Biological, Radiological and Nuclear**

2106 (U) The ADE SHALL be designed to prevent Chemical, Biological, Radiological and Nuclear
 2107 (CBRN) contamination of the internal spaces of the system and ship IAW MIL-STD-3056.
 2108 [T-0728] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C/G

2109 (U) To support post CBRN operations, the EOSS SHALL be designed to avoid contamination
 2110 of internal system components and migration into ship spaces if open interfaces across the
 2111 boundary exist. [T-0729] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C/G

2112 (U) The EOSS SHOULD be maintainable and repairable by personnel wearing the full
 2113 complement of individual protective equipment in compliance with MIL-STD-3056 paragraph
 2114 5.3.3. [O-0730] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C/G

2115 (U) The EOSS SHOULD be maintainable and repairable without significant degradation to
 2116 repair time by personnel wearing the full complement of individual protective equipment in
 2117 compliance with MIL-STD-3056 paragraph 5.3.3. [O-0731] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C/G

2118 (U) CBRN Decontaminability Design: The ADE SHALL be designed to support
 2119 decontaminability to negligible risk levels upon completion of mission IAW MIL-STD-3056.
 2120 [T-0732] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C/G

2121 (U) To support post CBRN operations, the EOSS must be designed to support mitigation of the
 2122 safety hazards through decontamination activities. [T-0733] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C/G

2123 (U) CBRN Decontaminability Survivability: The ADE SHALL survive immediate and
 2124 operational decontamination procedures designed to remove and neutralize contaminants.
 2125 [T-0734] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C/G

2126 (U) To support post CBRN operations, the EOSS SHALL be designed using materials that can
 2127 handle exposure to decontamination substances and procedures to remove contaminants from
 2128 system components to limit the spread of contaminants into work areas. [T-0735] A[T].C,
 2129 M[O].C, L[T].C/G

2130 **3.27 (U) Marking And Labeling**

2131 (U) Shipping and storage containers SHALL be marked IAW MIL-STD-129 w/Change 3.
 2132 [T-0736] A[T].CG, I[T].C

2133 (U) ID plates on equipment packaged in reusable shipping containers SHALL be located in
 2134 such a position that are readily visible without removal of the item from the shipping container.
 2135 [T-0737] A[T].CG, I[T].C

2136 (U) EOSS components SHALL be marked and may be tailored by the government IAW MIL-
 2137 STD-130. [T-0738] A[T].CG, I[T].C

2138 (U) All cables and cable assemblies SHALL be clearly marked with product information and
 2139 include jacket/plug information to interface to the sensor set components and the markings
 2140 SHALL remain legible for the usable life of the cable per MIL-STD-130. [T-0739] A[T].CG,
 2141 I[T].C

2142 Cables (internal and external) between LRUs SHALL have cable tags for the purpose of
 2143 identification in accordance with MIL-STD-1472. [T-0740]

2144 Cable tags SHALL be installed in accordance with the applicable ship specifications. [T-0741]

2145 **3.28 (U) Shipping Containers**

2146 (U) Containers SHALL be designed IAW MIL-STD-2073-1 Method-54 Preservation and
 2147 Level-A Packaging. [T-0742] A[T].C

2148 (U) The exterior container shell SHOULD be rotomolded polyethylene PE223 IAW ASTM
 2149 D4976, which has material properties known to be suitable for military transport cases.
 2150 [O-0743] A[T].C

2151 (U) All containers of a common configuration SHOULD be the same color; permitted colors are
 2152 Gray, Tan, Green, Olive Drab, Black, and White. [O-0744] A[T].CG, I[T].C

2153 (U) Containers for items over eleven kilograms (11kg) SHOULD have a suspension system
 2154 consisting of a mounting frame and resilient mounts designed to carriage and protect the item
 2155 with consideration of the item's mass properties and fragility. [O-0745] A[T].C, L[T].C/G

- 2156 (U) Resilient mounts SHOULD be designed to suppress resonant frequencies that contribute to
 2157 the fragility of the item being protected. [O-0746] A[T].C, M[T].C, L[T].C/G
- 2158 (U) Containers SHOULD incorporate a relative humidity indicator plug conforming to SAE-
 2159 AS26860 or SAE-AS5362. [O-0747] A[T].CG, I[T].C
- 2160 (U) If applicable, humidity indicator plugs SHALL be selected to show an affirmative reading
 2161 when the interior air volume is below forty percent (40%) relative humidity and to show a
 2162 negative reading with the interior air volume is above forty percent (40%) relative humidity.
 2163 [T-0748] A[T].CG, I[T].C
- 2164 (U) Packaging SHOULD be subjected to test standards described in MIL-STD-3010. [O-0749]
 2165 A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C/G
- 2166 (U) All transit cases and sealed shipping containers SHALL not leak when immersed under one
 2167 meter (1m) of water for two hours (2hrs). A leak is defined as a steady stream (one (1) bubble
 2168 every ten seconds (10s) minimum) or recurring stream of bubbles emanating from the same
 2169 place. [T-0750] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C/G
- 2170 (U) A transit case leakage test procedure SHALL be developed by the contractor and approved
 2171 by the government. [T-0751] A[T].CG, L[T].C/G
- 2172 (U) Any loaded container weighing more than forty-five kilograms (45kg) SHALL include
 2173 provisions for standard material handling equipment. [T-0752] A[T].CG
- 2174 **3.29 (U) Director**
- 2175 (U) Directors SHALL provide three hundred sixty degrees (360°) of continuous Az range of
 2176 motion. [T-0753] A[T].C, M[T].C, L[T].C/G, P[T].G
- 2177 (U) The director angular range of motion for El SHALL be from negative thirty degrees (-30°)
 2178 to positive eighty-five degrees (+85°). [T-0754] A[T].C, M[T].C, L[T].C/G, P[T].G
- 2179 (U) The director angular range of motion for El SHOULD be from negative ninety degrees
 2180 (-90°) to positive ninety degrees (90°). [O-0755] A[T].C, M[T].C, L[T].C/G, P[T].G
- 2181 (U) If the El travel is limited, the director design SHALL provide both electrical and
 2182 mechanical limit stops. [T-0756] A[T].CG, M[T].C, D[O].C
- 2183 (U) The director design SHALL be such that reaching the mechanical stops SHALL not cause
 2184 damage to any components. [T-0757] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, L[T].C/G, P[T].G
- 2185 (U) The minimum director Az angular velocity SHALL be ninety degrees per second (90°/s).
 2186 [T-0758] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C/G, L[O].G
- 2187 (U) The minimum director El angular velocity SHALL be sixty degrees per second (60°/s).
 2188 [T-0759] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C/G, L[O].G
- 2189 (U) The minimum director Az and El angular acceleration SHALL be sixty degrees per second
 2190 per second (60°/s²). [T-0760] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C/G, L[O].G
- 2191 (U) The minimum director Az angular velocity SHOULD be one hundred eighty degrees per
 2192 second (180°/s). [O-0761] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C/G, L[O].G
- 2193 (U) The minimum director El angular velocity SHOULD be one hundred eighty degrees per
 2194 second (180°/s). [O-0762] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C/G, L[O].G
- 2195 (U) The minimum director Az and El angular acceleration SHOULD be two hundred seventy
 2196 degrees per second per second (270°/s²). [O-0763] A[T].C, M[O].C, L[T].C/G, L[O].G

2197 (U) The director SHALL meet operational and survivability requirements and provide at least
 2198 two (2) axes of LOS stabilization, to include Az and El (relative to the LOS director reference
 2199 frame), for all pointing angles. [T-0764] A[T].C, M[T].C, L[T].C/G, L[O].G, P[O].G

2200 (U) A lower level of stabilization performance at El angles exceeding 85° may be acceptable
 2201 and SHOULD be defined in the system documentation IAW T9070-BY-DPC-010/457-1.
 2202 [O-0765] A[T].C, M[T].C, L[T].C/G, L[O].G, P[O].G

2203 (U) The EOSS video SHALL not be inverted as the EOSS approaches its El FOR upper limit.
 2204 [T-0766] A[T].C, M[T].C, L[T].C/G, L[O].G, P[O].G

2205 (U) The director SHOULD meet operational and survivability requirements and provide at least
 2206 three (3) axes of LOS stabilization, to include Az, El, and roll (relative to the LOS director
 2207 reference frame), for all pointing angles. [O-0767] A[T].CG, M[T].C, D[O].C, L[T].C/G,
 2208 P[T].G

2209 (U) The director SHALL provide LOS stabilization from jitter in all stabilized axes across the
 2210 entire sensor FOV to an RMS error less than the Instantaneous Field Of View (IFOV) of the
 2211 Narrowest Field Of View (NFOV) under static conditions as measured over a period of twenty
 2212 second (20s). [T-0768] A[T].C, M[T].C, L[T].C/G, L[O].G, P[O].G

2213 (U) The director SHOULD provide LOS stabilization from jitter in all stabilized axes across the
 2214 entire sensor FOV to an RMS error less than fifty percent (50%) of the IFOV of the NFOV and
 2215 if the system is diffraction limited, an RMS error less than fifty percent (50%) of the radius of
 2216 the Airy disk, under static conditions as measured over a period of twenty second (20s). [O-
 2217 0769] A[T].C, M[T].C, L[T].C/G, L[O].G, P[O].G

2218 (U) The director SHALL provide LOS stabilization in all stabilized axes across the entire sensor
 2219 FOV to an RMS error less than the IFOV of the NFOV for the operational ship motion profile
 2220 defined by UIDs T-0705, T-0706, T-0707, T-0708, O-0709, T-0710, and O-0711 as measured
 2221 over a period of twenty second (20s). [T-0770] A[T].C, M[T].C, L[T].C/G, L[O].G, P[O].G

2222 (U) The director SHOULD provide LOS stabilization in all stabilized axes across the entire
 2223 sensor FOV to an RMS error less than fifty percent (50%) of the IFOV of the NFOV and if the
 2224 system is diffraction limited, an RMS error less than fifty percent (50%) of the radius of the
 2225 Airy disk, for the operational ship motion profile defined by UIDs T-0705, T-0706, T-0707,
 2226 T-0708, O-0709, T-0710, and O-0711 as measured over a period of twenty second (20s).
 2227 [O-0771] A[T].C, M[T].C, L[T].C/G, L[O].G, P[O].G

2228 (U) The director SHALL provide LOS stabilization in all stabilized axes across the entire sensor
 2229 FOV to an RMS error less than the IFOV of the NFOV during exposure to high frequency
 2230 vibration of the ship environment. [T-0772] A[T].C, M[T].C, L[T].C/G, L[O].G, P[O].G

2231 (U) The director SHOULD provide LOS stabilization in all stabilized axes across the entire
 2232 sensor FOV to an RMS error less than fifty percent (50%) of the IFOV of the NFOV and if the
 2233 system is diffraction limited, an RMS error less than fifty percent (50%) of the radius of the
 2234 Airy disk, during exposure to high frequency vibration of the ship environment. [O-0773]
 2235 A[T].C, M[T].C, L[T].C/G, L[O].G, R[O].G, P[O].G

2236 (U) The director SHALL provide LOS stabilization while the system is tracking a target while
 2237 complying with all the higher-level requirements for pointing, tracking, and rangefinding a
 2238 target. [T-0774] A[T].CG, M[T].C, L[T].C/G, R[O].G, P[T].G

2239 (U) The director SHOULD provide LOS stabilization while the system is tracking a target that
 2240 is equal to the LOS Jitter, High Frequency, and Low Frequency LOS stabilization requirements
 2241 over a period of twenty second (20s) across the entire sensor FOV. [O-0775] A[T].CG,
 2242 M[T].C, L[T].C/G, R[O].G, P[T].G

2243 (U) The director SHALL maintain a LOS pointing accuracy {redacted, available in CUI
 2244 version} across the entire FOR. [T-0776] A[T].C, M[T].C, L[T].C/G, R[T].G, P[T].G

2245 (U) Upon receipt of a position command, the director SHALL slew to, settle, and synchronize
 2246 to the currently designated position within one second (1s) of the system's calculated slew time.
 2247 [T-0777] A[T].CG, M[T].C, D[O].C, L[T].C/G, P[T].G

2248 (U) Upon receipt of a position command, the director SHALL slew to, settle, and synchronize
 2249 to the currently designated position, if the position command points to a position that is within
 2250 ten degrees (10°) of mechanical stops, this SHALL be accomplished within three seconds (3s)
 2251 of the system's calculated slew time. [T-0778] A[T].CG, M[T].C, D[O].C, L[T].C/G, P[T].G

2252 (U) The director SHALL have the ability to allow the installation and maintenance personnel to
 2253 electronically set the zero degrees (0°) relative position, as the installation of the system will not
 2254 always be a perfect zero degrees (0°) relative to a reference point located on the vessel.
 2255 [T-0779] A[T].C, D[T].C, P[O].G

2256 (U) The director SHOULD have the capability to automatically sense and set the zero degrees
 2257 (0°) relative position using ship information, inertial reference, and Az/El information from the
 2258 system, as the installation of the system will not always be a perfect zero degrees (0°) relative to
 2259 a reference point located on the vessel. [O-0780] A[T].C, M[T].C, D[O].C, L[T].C/G, P[T].G

2260 (U) The EOSS system SHALL be capable of assigning a programmable home position that can
 2261 be set by the Operator which will return the director to this preset Az and El position upon
 2262 command. [T-0781] A[T].C, D[T].C, P[O].G

2263 (U) The Maintenance Preset SHALL return the EOSS to an Az and El that allows the
 2264 maintenance crew to easily remove and replace an LRU and perform any cleaning procedures.
 2265 [T-0782] A[T].C, D[T].C, P[O].G

2266 (U) The EOSS system SHOULD be capable of assigning three (3) or more presets, excluding
 2267 home, maintenance, and stow AZ and EL setting for each director which will return the director
 2268 to this preset AZ and EL upon command. [O-0783] A[T].C, D[T].C, P[O].G

2269 (U) The director SHALL incorporate Az and El mechanism control for error correction in
 2270 position sensing. [T-0784] A[T].C, L[T].C, P[T].G

2271 (U) EOSS sensors SHALL be mounted in an orientation that enables EL Field of Regard (FOR)
 2272 from negative fifteen degrees (-15°) to positive ninety five degrees (95°) with respect to the
 2273 horizon including operational ship motion profile defined by UIDs T-0705, T-0706, T-0707,
 2274 T-0708, O-0709, T-0710, and O-0711 [T-0785] A[T].C, M[T].C, D[O].C, L[T].C/G, P[O].G

2275 (U) The director SHALL include power off brakes that fix the director in place in Az and El
 2276 when power is lost or when powering down the system. [T-0786] A[T].CG, M[T].C, D[O].C,
 2277 L[T].C

2278 (U) A power off brake bypass SHALL be included in the design in order to manually position
 2279 the director for maintenance while power is off. [T-0787] A[T].CG, M[T].C, D[O].C, L[T].C

2280 (U) The director SHALL incorporate a secured Stow Position. [T-0788] A[T].CG, D[T].C

2281 (U) The director SHALL be secured in the Stow Position when the system is not in use.
 2282 [T-0789] A[T].CG, D[T].C

2283 (U) The Stow Position SHALL be the optimum position for protecting the optical windows.
 2284 [T-0790] A[T].CG, M[T].C, D[T].C

2285 (U) When in the Stow Position and EOSS is powered off, the system is secured in place such
 2286 that normal activity (e.g. ship motion, wind, etc.) SHALL not cause it to move in both Az and
 2287 El. [T-0791] A[T].CG, D[T].C

2288 (U) The director SHALL position the selected sensor LOS in response to static or dynamic
 2289 designated position commands from the GCS and when moving to or from stow. [T-0792]
 2290 A[T].CG, D[T].C

2291 (U) The director SHALL travel to the Stow preset upon Operator command and system
 2292 shutdown. [T-0793] A[T].CG, D[T].C

2293 (U) As a minimum, gyro drift correction SHALL be by means of an automated measurement
 2294 and correction process. [T-0794] A[T].C, L[T].C, R[T].G, P[T].G

2295 (U) Any gyro drift not automatically corrected by the system stabilization SHALL be
 2296 correctable by manual operator commands separately from the automatic drift calibration from
 2297 the GCS console conveyed via the GWS LAN. [T-0795] A[T].C, L[T].C, R[T].G, P[T].G

2298 (U) The EOSS SHALL have a manual null function to remove or reduce the LOS drift not
 2299 automatically corrected by the system stabilization due to the dynamic environment on the
 2300 maritime crafts. [T-0796] A[T].C, L[T].C, R[T].G, P[T].G

2301 (U) The EOSS SHOULD have an automatic null function to remove the LOS drift not
 2302 automatically corrected by the system stabilization due to the dynamic environment on the
 2303 maritime crafts, that can be used while the platform is underway in all operational platform
 2304 dynamics. [O-0797] A[T].C, L[T].C, R[T].G, P[T].G

2305 (U) The EOSS element(s) SHALL have a drift rate less than or equal to one degree per hour
 2306 ($1^{\circ}/\text{hr}$) after a Null has been performed. [T-0798] A[T].C, M[T].C, L[T].C, R[T].G, P[T].G

2307 (U) The EOSS element(s) SHOULD have a drift rate less than or equal to three thousandths
 2308 degrees per hour ($0.003^{\circ}/\text{hr}$) after a Null has been performed. [O-0799] A[T].C, M[T].C,
 2309 L[T].C, R[T].G, P[T].G

2310 **3.30 (U) VIS**

2311 The VIS SHALL meet the following requirements over the full El FOR (T-0782) and Az range
 2312 of motion (T-0750). [T-0800] A[T].C, M[T].CG, L[T].C, L[O].G, R[O].G, P[O].G

2313 The VIS SHALL be capable of resolving an illuminated theodolite at all distances between ten
 2314 meters (10m) and fifty meters (50m) for system alignment purposes. [T-0801] A[T].C,
 2315 M[T].CG, L[T].C, L[O].G, R[O].G, P[O].G

2316 (U) The VIS at its NFOV and without image alteration SHALL be designed and manufactured
 2317 to achieve a N50 of ten (10) or greater for an object with a target critical dimension of twelve
 2318 and seventy two hundredths meters (12.72m) at a range of eleven thousand meters (11,000m)
 2319 and less given a visual contrast of five tenths (0.5) and an extinction coefficient of one hundred
 2320 eighty seven thousandths per kilometer ($0.187/\text{km}$). [T-0802] A[T].C, M[T].CG, L[T].C,
 2321 L[O].G, R[O].G, P[O].G

- 2322 (U) Note: Target Critical Dimension is defined for this section as the square root of the exposed
2323 target area.
- 2324 (U) Note: Visual Contrast is defined for this section as the target-to-background contrast in the
2325 visual region, which is seen as the difference between the visual radiance of the target and the
2326 visual radiance of the background divided by the visual radiance of the background.
- 2327 (U) Note: Atmospheric transmission for this section SHALL be calculated using Beer's law as
2328 $T = e^{-\alpha R}$, where R is the range from the target to the sensor in kilometers and α is the
2329 atmospheric extinction coefficient.
- 2330 (U) Note: Image alteration is defined for this section to be Edge Enhancement (EE), e-zoom,
2331 contrast enhancement, etc.
- 2332 (U) The VIS SHALL perform color imaging over the entire visible spectral range from four
2333 hundred nanometers (400nm) to seven hundred nanometers (700nm). [T-0803] A[T].C,
2334 M[T].CG, R[T].G, P[T].G, V[T].CG
- 2335 (U) The VIS color imaging capability SHALL utilize a NIR cut filter. [T-0804] A[T].C/G,
2336 M[T].C, L[T].C, L[O].G, R[O].G
- 2337 (U) The color imaging capability of the VIS sensor SHOULD have a delta-E value of less than
2338 or equal to two (2) measured at the display IAW CIEDE2000 Color-Difference-Formula IAW
2339 ISO/CIE 11664-6:2014. [O-0805] A[T].C/G, M[T].C, L[T].C, L[O].G, R[O].G
- 2340 (U) The color imaging capability of the VIS sensor SHALL be capable of being manually white
2341 balanced. [T-0806] A[T].C/G, L[T].C, L[O].G, R[O].G
- 2342 (U) The color imaging capability of the VIS sensor SHOULD be capable of being automatically
2343 white balanced. [O-0807] A[T].C/G, L[T].C, L[O].G, R[O].G
- 2344 (U) The VIS SHOULD have the capability to perform monochromatic imaging within the four
2345 hundred nanometers (400nm) to seven hundred nanometers (700nm) spectral range. [O-0808]
2346 A[T].C/G, L[T].C, L[O].G, R[O].G
- 2347 (U) The VIS sensor(s) SHALL be capable of directly imaging the sun in any FOV for
2348 continuous thirty minutes (30min) without damage (image saturation is acceptable). [T-0809]
2349 A[T].C, M[T].C, L[T].C/G, R[T].G, P[T].G
- 2350 (U) The VIS sensor(s) SHOULD be capable of directly imaging the sun in any FOV for any
2351 length of time without damage (image saturation is acceptable). [O-0810] A[T].C, M[T].C,
2352 L[T].C/G, R[T].G, P[T].G
- 2353 (U) The VIS SHALL utilize a Full High Definition (FHD) Focal Plane Array (FPA) with one
2354 thousand nine hundred twenty horizontal by one thousand eighty vertical (1920 (H) x 1080(V))
2355 or greater array size. [T-0811] A[T].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G
- 2356 (U) The VIS SHOULD utilize a 4K FPA with four thousand ninety-six horizontal by two
2357 thousand one hundred sixty vertical (4096(H) x 2160(V)) or greater array size. [O-0812]
2358 A[T].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G
- 2359 (U) The VIS SHALL have a dynamic Range of greater than sixty decibels (60dB). [T-0813]
2360 A[T].C/G, D[T].C, L[T].C
- 2361 (U) The VIS SHOULD have a dynamic Range of greater than eighty decibels (80dB).
2362 [O-0814] A[T].C/G, D[T].C, L[T].C

- 2363 (U) The VIS sensor SHALL have a bit depth of no less than eight (8) bit (per channel if
2364 utilizing more than one (1) sensor within the VIS sensor), all of which SHALL be utilized at the
2365 display. [T-0815] A[T].C/G, D[T].C, L[T].C
- 2366 (U) The VIS sensor SHOULD have a bit depth of greater than eight (8) bit. [O-0816]
2367 A[T].C/G, D[T].C, L[T].C
- 2368 (U) The VIS SHALL include at least one (1) Charge Coupled Device (CCD) or Complimentary
2369 Metal-Oxide Semiconductor (CMOS) FPA for imaging. [T-0817] A[T].C/G, D[T].C
- 2370 (U) The VIS SHOULD include three (3) CCDs or CMOS FPAs with one (1) FPA dedicated to
2371 red, one (1) FPA to green, and one (1) FPA to blue. [O-0818] A[T].C/G, D[T].C
- 2372 (U) The VIS SHALL have a continuous zoom from Widest Field Of View (WFOV) to NFOV.
2373 [T-0819] A[T].CG, M[T].C, D[O].C, R[T].G, P[T].G
- 2374 (U) The EOSS SHALL provide a capability to automatically select and command the VIS zoom
2375 position, or positions if in a slaved zoom mode, when receiving a slew to cue command from an
2376 external source and the accuracy of the sensor pointing angle will be such that the operator is
2377 able to perform a manual cued detection of the target of interest [T-0820] A[T].C, P[T].G
- 2378 (U) The EOSS system SHOULD provide a capability to automatically select and command the
2379 VIS zoom position when receiving a slew to cue command from an external source and the
2380 accuracy of the sensor pointing angle will be such that the operator is able to perform a manual
2381 cued recognition of the target of interest. [O-0821] A[T].C, P[T].G
- 2382 (U) The VIS SHALL be capable of zooming from WFOV to NFOV as well as from NFOV to
2383 WFOV in less than four seconds (4s). [T-0822] A[T].CG, M[T].C, D[O].C, L[T].C
- 2384 (U) The VIS SHOULD be capable of zooming from the widest optical zoom position to the
2385 narrowest optical zoom position in less than two seconds (2s). [O-0823] A[T].CG, M[T].C,
2386 D[O].C, L[T].C
- 2387 (U) The VIS SHALL have the capability of setting a minimum of three (3) preset FOV preset
2388 positions. [T-0824] A[T].C, D[T].C, P[O].G
- 2389 (U) The VIS WFOV SHALL be greater than or equal to fifteen angular degrees (15°) in the
2390 vertical and greater than or equal to twenty-six angular degrees (26°) in the horizontal.
2391 [T-0825] A[T].CG, M[T].C, D[O].C
- 2392 (U) The VIS SHALL have the capability and user interface to configure the integration time of
2393 each sensor independently in real time, and each sensor have a range of Operator selected
2394 integration time to allow adaptation to the scene and the environment. [T-0826] A[T].CG,
2395 D[O].C
- 2396 (U) The VIS SHOULD have the capability to automatically and independently adjust the
2397 integration time to the scene and the environment. [O-0827] A[T].CG, D[O].C
- 2398 (U) The EOSS aiming reticle(s) SHALL not move more than ten percent (10%) (measured in
2399 horizontal and Vertical directions) while changing from the VIS NFOV to WFOV. [T-0828]
2400 A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, R[O].G, P[T].G
- 2401 (U) The VIS SHALL have a minimum focus range of fifty meters (50m) or less at its narrowest
2402 FOV. [T-0829] A[T].C, M[T].C, D[T].C, R[O].G, P[T]
- 2403 (U) The VIS SHALL have a maximum focus range of infinity at its narrowest FOV. [T-0830]
2404 A[T].C, M[T].C, D[T].C, R[O].G, P[T]

2405 (U) This VIS SHALL be able to be focused continuously from its minimum to maximum focus
 2406 at its narrowest FOV. [T-0831] A[T].C, M[T].C, D[T].C, R[O].G, P[T]

2407 (U) The VIS SHALL have a minimum focus range of ten meters (10m) or less at its widest
 2408 FOV. [T-0832] A[T].C, M[T].C, D[T].C, R[O].G, P[T]

2409 (U) The VIS SHALL have a maximum focus range of infinity at its widest FOV. [T-0833]
 2410 A[T].C, M[T].C, D[T].C, R[O].G, P[T]

2411 (U) This VIS SHALL be able to be focused continuously from its minimum to maximum focus
 2412 at its widest FOV. [T-0834] A[T].C, M[T].C, D[T].C, R[O].G, P[T]

2413 (U) The VIS SHALL have a continuous autofocus capability that allows for optimum
 2414 adjustment of system focus at the center of the FOV without any outside source of information
 2415 from the system. [T-0835] A[T].C, M[T].C, D[T].C, R[O].G, P[T]

2416 (U) The EOSS SHALL provide a capability to automatically select and command the sensor's
 2417 focus positions when receiving a slew to cue command from an external source. [T-0836]
 2418 A[T].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

2419 (U) The VIS SHALL have an autofocus capability that allows for optimum adjustment of
 2420 system focus via Operator initiated (button press) function. [T-0837] A[T].C, D[T].C, R[O].G,
 2421 P[T].G

2422 (U) The VIS SHALL have a one hundred percent (100%) Manual focus control mode that
 2423 provides no amount of automatic adjustments and initializes to the most recent settings from the
 2424 automatic mode. [T-0838] A[T].C, D[T].C, R[O].G, P[T].G

2425 (U) VIS focus SHALL be retained as the VIS FOV is changed. [T-0839] A[T].CG, M[T].C

2426 (U) The optical axis of the VIS fixed optics SHOULD maintain a temporal pointing accuracy of
 2427 better than fifty percent (50%) of the VIS NFOV. [O-0840] A[T].C, D[T].C, R[O].G, P[T].G

2428 (U) The VIS SHALL be capable of full operational performance within two minutes (2 min.)
 2429 for the full operational temperature range. [T-0841] A[T].C, M[T].C, L[T].C, R[T].G, P[T].G

2430 **3.31 (U) TIS**

2431 The TIS SHALL meet the following requirements over the full El FOR (T-0782) and Az range
 2432 of motion (T-0750). [T-0842] A[T].C, M[T].CG, L[T].C, L[O].G, R[O].G, P[O].G

2433 (U) The TIS at its NFOV and without image alteration SHALL be designed and manufactured
 2434 to achieve a N50 of four (4) or greater for an object with a target critical dimension of seven and
 2435 seven hundredths meters (7.07m) at a range of twelve thousand meters (12,000m) and less
 2436 given a thermal contrast of one Kelvin (1 K) and an extinction coefficient of two hundred thirty
 2437 three thousandths per kilometer (0.233/km). [T-0843] A[T].C, M[T].CG, L[T].C, L[O].G,
 2438 R[O].G, P[O].G

2439 (U) The TIS at its NFOV and without image alteration SHALL be designed and manufactured
 2440 to achieve a N50 of ten (10) or greater for an object with a target critical dimension of twelve
 2441 and seventy two hundredths meters (12.72m) at a range of eleven thousand five hundred
 2442 (11,500m) and less given a thermal contrast of four Kelvin (4 K) and an extinction coefficient
 2443 of two hundred thirty three thousandths per kilometer (0.233/km). [T-0844] A[T].C, M[T].CG,
 2444 L[T].C, L[O].G, R[O].G, P[O].G

2445 (U) Note: Target Critical Dimension is defined for this section as the square root of the exposed
 2446 target area.

- 2447 (U) Note: Thermal Contrast is defined for this section as the area-weighted difference between
 2448 the average temperature of the target and the average temperature of the background.
- 2449 (U) Note: Atmospheric transmission for this section SHALL be calculated using Beer's law as
 2450 $T = e^{-\alpha R}$, where R is the range from the target to the sensor in kilometers and α is the
 2451 atmospheric extinction coefficient.
- 2452 (U) Note: Image alteration is defined for this section to be EE, e-zoom, contrast enhancement,
 2453 etc.
- 2454 (U) The TIS SHALL provide thermal imaging in the entire spectral range between three
 2455 micrometers and five micrometers (3 μ m-5 μ m). [T-0845] A[T].C, M[T].CG, L[T].C, L[O].G,
 2456 R[O].G, P[O].G
- 2457 (U) The TIS SHALL utilize a CO2 notch filter that operates in the TIS spectral region.
 2458 [T-0846] A[T].CG, M[T].C, D[O].C, L[T].C
- 2459 (U) The TIS SHALL utilize a HD FPA with one thousand two hundred eighty horizontal by
 2460 seven hundred twenty vertical (1280(H) x 720(V)) or greater array size. [T-0847] A[T].C,
 2461 L[T].C, L[O].G
- 2462 (U) The TIS SHOULD utilize an HD FPA with one thousand nine hundred twenty horizontal by
 2463 one thousand eighty vertical (1920(H) x 1080(V)) or greater array size. [O-0848] A[T].C,
 2464 L[T].C, L[O].G
- 2465 (U) The TIS SHALL have a spatial Noise Equivalent Temperature Difference (NETD) of less
 2466 than twenty-five millikelvin (25mK) at an ambient testing temperature of three hundred Kelvin
 2467 (300K). [T-0849] A[T].CG, M[T].C, D[O].C, L[T].C
- 2468 (U) The TIS SHALL have a dynamic range of greater than seventy-five decibels (75dB).
 2469 [T-0850] A[T].C/G, D[T].C
- 2470 (U) The TIS SHOULD utilize a FPA / Digital-pixel Focal Plane Array (DFPA) / ReadOut
 2471 Integrated Circuit (ROIC) / Digital ReadOut Integrated Circuit (DROIC) / for High Dynamic
 2472 Range (HDR) of greater than ninety-six decibels (96 dB). [O-0851] A[T].C/G, D[T].C
- 2473 (U) The TIS SHALL have a bit depth of fourteen (14) bits across the TIS dynamic range.
 2474 [T-0852] A[T].C/G, D[T].C
- 2475 (U) The TIS SHOULD have a bit depth of sixteen (16) bits across the TIS dynamic range.
 2476 [O-0853] A[T].C/G, D[T].C
- 2477 (U) The TIS FPA SHALL have a greater than ninety nine percent (99%) pixel operability prior
 2478 to any pixel killing or masking. [T-0854] A[T].C/G, D[T].C
- 2479 (U) The TIS FPA SHOULD have a greater than ninety-nine and a half percent (99.5%) pixel
 2480 operability prior to any pixel killing or masking. [O-0855] A[T].C/G, D[T].C
- 2481 (U) Note: A dead pixel is defined for this section as a pixel that exceeds twenty five percent
 2482 (25%) of the average value across the array while looking at a uniform black body with a
 2483 specific temperature.
- 2484 (U) The TIS SHALL have a total of zero (0) dead, bad pixels, or blinking pixels in the center
 2485 twenty five percent (25%) (measure in horizontal and vertical directions) of the FPA after
 2486 masking / killing dead, bad, or blinking pixels. [T-0856] A[T].C/G, D[T].C

2487 (U) The TIS SHALL have a total of less than or equal to two (2) dead, bad pixels, or blinking
 2488 pixels in the center seventy five percent (75%) (measure in horizontal and vertical directions) of
 2489 the FPA after masking / killing dead pixels. [T-0857] A[T].C/G, D[T].C

2490 (U) The TIS SHALL have a total of less than or equal to six (6) dead, bad pixels, or blinking
 2491 pixels in the entire FPA after masking / killing dead pixels. [T-0858] A[T].C/G, D[T].C

2492 (U) The TIS SHALL be initialized by separate and specific operator action from the GCS
 2493 console. [T-0859] A[T].CG, M[T].C, D[O].C

2494 (U) The TIS SHALL reach operational temperature and performance within ten minutes
 2495 (10min) after system startup with normal configuration settings from maximum required
 2496 ambient temperature and solar loading. [T-0860] A[T].CG, M[T].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, R[T].G,
 2497 P[T].G

2498 (U) The TIS cooler SHOULD be configurable so that cool down settings can be adjusted for
 2499 increased reliability while taking no longer than thirty minutes (30min) to cool down. [O-0861]
 2500 A[T].C, M[T].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, P[T].G

2501 (U) TIS cooler (if applicable) SHALL be able to be put into battle short mode while still
 2502 meeting reliability metrics [T-0862] A[T].CG, M[T].C, D[O].C

2503 (U) The TIS SHALL have a continuous zoom from WFOV to NFOV. [T-0863] A[T].CG,
 2504 M[T].C, D[O].C

2505 (U) The TIS SHALL provide a capability to automatically select and command the sensor's
 2506 zoom position, or positions if in a slaved zoom mode, when receiving a slew to cue command
 2507 from an external source and the accuracy of the sensor pointing angle will be such that the
 2508 Operator is able to perform a manual cued detection of the target of interest [T-0864] A[T].C,
 2509 D[O].C, P[T].G

2510 (U) The TIS SHOULD provide a capability to automatically select and command the sensor's
 2511 zoom position when receiving a slew to cue command from an external source and the accuracy
 2512 of the sensor pointing angle will be such that the Operator is able to perform a manual cued
 2513 recognition of the target of interest. [O-0865] A[T].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

2514 (U) The TIS SHALL be capable of zooming from the widest optical zoom position to the
 2515 narrowest optical zoom position as well as from the narrowest optical zoom position to the
 2516 widest optical zoom position in less than four seconds (4s). [T-0866] A[T].CG, M[T].C,
 2517 D[O].C

2518 (U) The TIS SHOULD be capable of zooming from the widest optical zoom position to the
 2519 narrowest optical zoom position in less than two seconds (2s). [O-0867] A[T].CG, M[T].C,
 2520 D[O].C

2521 (U) The TIS SHALL have the capability of setting a minimum of three (3) preset FOV preset
 2522 positions. [T-0868] A[T].C, M[T].C, D[T].C, P[O].G

2523 (U) The TIS NFOV SHALL satisfy the imager performance requirement UIDs T-0843, and
 2524 T-0844 [T-0869] A[T].C, M[T].CG, D[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G, R[O].G, P[O].G

2525 (U) The TIS WFOV SHALL be greater than or equal to eleven angular degrees (11°) in the
 2526 vertical and greater than or equal to twenty angular degrees (20°) in the horizontal. [T-0870]
 2527 A[T].CG, M[T].C, D[O].C

- 2528 (U) The EOSS aiming reticle(s) SHALL not move more than ten percent (10%) (measured in
2529 horizontal and Vertical directions) while changing from the TIS NFOV to WFOV. [T-0871]
2530 A[T].CG, M[T].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, P[T].G
- 2531 (U) The TIS SHALL have a continuous autofocus capability that allows for optimum
2532 adjustment of system focus at the center of the FOV without any outside source of information
2533 from the system. [T-0872] A[T].C, M[T].C, D[T].C
- 2534 (U) The EOSS system SHALL provide a capability to automatically select and command the
2535 TIS focus positions when receiving a slew to cue command from an external source. [T-0873]
2536 A[T].C, D[O].C, P[T].G
- 2537 (U) The TIS SHALL have a minimum focus range of fifty meters (50m) or less at its narrowest
2538 FOV. [T-0874] A[T].C, M[T].C, D[T].C, R[O].G, P[T]
- 2539 (U) The TIS SHALL have a maximum focus range of infinity at its narrowest FOV. [T-0875]
2540 A[T].C, M[T].C, D[T].C, R[O].G, P[T]
- 2541 (U) This TIS SHALL be able to be focused continuously from its minimum to maximum focus
2542 at its narrowest FOV. [T-0876] A[T].C, M[T].C, D[T].C, R[O].G, P[T]
- 2543 (U) The TIS SHALL have a minimum focus range of ten meters (10m) or less at its widest
2544 FOV. [T-0877] A[T].C, M[T].C, D[T].C, R[O].G, P[T]
- 2545 (U) The TIS SHALL have a maximum focus range of infinity at its widest FOV. [T-0878]
2546 A[T].C, M[T].C, D[T].C, R[O].G, P[T]
- 2547 (U) This TIS SHALL be able to be focused continuously from its minimum to maximum focus
2548 at its widest FOV. [T-0879] A[T].C, M[T].C, D[T].C, R[O].G, P[T]
- 2549 (U) The TIS SHALL have an autofocus capability that allows for optimum adjustment of
2550 system focus via Operator initiated (button press) function. [T-0880] A[T].C, D[T].C, R[O].G,
2551 P[T].G
- 2552 (U) The TIS SHALL have a one hundred percent (100%) Manual focus control mode that
2553 provides no amount of automatic adjustments and initializes to the most recent settings from the
2554 automatic mode. [T-0881] A[T].C, D[T].C, P[T].G
- 2555 (U) TIS focus SHALL be retained as the FOV is changed. [T-0882] A[T].CG, M[T].C,
2556 D[O].C, P[T].G
- 2557 (U) The TIS SHOULD have the capability to automatically and independently adjust the
2558 integration time to the scene and the environment. [O-0883] A[T].CG, D[O].C, P[T].G
- 2559 (U) The optical axis of the TIS fixed optics SHOULD maintain a temporal pointing accuracy of
2560 better than fifty percent (50%) of the TIS NFOV. [O-0884] A[T].C, M[T].C, D[O].C, L[T].C,
2561 R[T].G, P[T].G
- 2562 **3.32 (U) VIS TIS Matching**
- 2563 (U) The VIS and TIS on a single director SHALL be capable of being set by the Operator to
2564 zoom in and out together given a single zoom command. [T-0885] A[T].C, D[O].C, L[T].C,
2565 L[O].G, P[T].G
- 2566 (U) The VIS and TIS zoom controls SHALL be capable of being set by the Operator to zoom
2567 each imaging sensor in and out independently given a single zoom command. [T-0886]
2568 A[T].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G, P[T].G

2569 (U) The VIS and TIS SHALL provide matching FOV's when slaved zoom is the selected mode
2570 of operation to within five percent (5%). [T-0887] A[T].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

2571 (U) The VIS and TIS SHALL have a capability for focus matching that would apply to
2572 autofocus or manual focus and would focus all the imaging sensor given a single focus or
2573 autofocus command. [T-0888] A[T].C, D[T].C, L[T].C, P[T].G

2574 **3.33 (U) ELRF**

2575 The ELRF SHALL meet the following requirements over the full El FOR (T-0782) and Az
2576 range of motion (T-0750). [T-0889] A[T].CG, M[T].CG, D[O].C, L[T].C, R[T].G, P[T].G

2577 (U) The ELRF SHALL be designed and manufactured to return the range greater than, ninety
2578 nine and a half percent (99.5%) of the time, of a target that is six percent (6%) or greater
2579 reflective, is six meters by seven meters (6m x 7m) or larger, is perpendicular to the ELRF
2580 optical axis, and is between one hundred meters (100m) and fifteen thousand meters (15,000m),
2581 given an atmospheric extinction coefficient of ninety nine thousandths (0.099). [T-0890]
2582 A[T].CG, M[T].CG, D[O].C, L[T].C, R[T].G, P[T].G

2583 (U) The ELRF SHALL emit a wavelength in the one and a half micrometer to one and sixty-
2584 five hundredths micrometer (1.5 μm -1.65 μm) band and that allows for EOSS to meet the
2585 operational requirements. [T-0891] A[T].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, R[O].G, P[O].G

2586 (U) The ELRF SHALL have a manual and continuous firing mode pulse repetition rate of
2587 greater than or equal to {redacted, available in CUI version}. [T-0892] A[T].C, D[O].C,
2588 L[T].C, R[O].G, P[O].G

2589 (U) The ELRF SHALL have a continuous firing mode pulse repetition rate of greater than or
2590 equal to {redacted, available in CUI version}. [T-0893] A[T].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, R[O].G,
2591 P[O].G

2592 (U) The ELRF SHALL have a duty cycle of {redacted, available in CUI version} at all
2593 operating pulse rates. [T-0894] A[T].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, R[O].G, P[O].G

2594 (U) The ELRF SHALL have a duty cycle of {redacted, available in CUI version} at all
2595 operating pulse rates throughout the full operating temperature range of the EOSS. [T-0895]
2596 A[T].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, R[O].G, P[O].G

2597 (U) The ELRF SHALL have a time out duration that is set by maintenance, safety, or depot
2598 personnel that includes a battle override function. [T-0896] A[T].CG, D[O].C, P[T].G

2599 (U) The Beam Jitter of the ELRF SHALL be less than or equal to twenty five percent (25%) of
2600 the divergence. [T-0897] A[T].C, M[T].C, L[T].C, R[O].G

2601 (U) The ELRF Divergence SHALL be less than or equal to one milliradian (1mrad). [T-0898]
2602 A[T].CG, M[T].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

2603 (U) The ELRF divergence SHOULD be reduced as much as practical to reduce overspill,
2604 underspill, and clipping, while still meeting performance and safety requirements. [O-0899]
2605 A[T].C, M[T].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, P[T].G

2606 (U) The ELRF SHALL have a life cycle of greater than or equal to one million (1,000,000)
2607 ELRF shots before failure. [T-0900] A[T].C, D[O].C

2608 (U) The ELRF SHOULD have a life cycle of greater than or equal to ten million (10,000,000)
2609 ELRF shots before failure. [O-0901] A[T].CG, D[O].C

2610 (U) The ELRF Receiver SHALL not be damaged by its own ELRF transmitter return at
 2611 {redacted, available in CUI version}. [T-0902] A[T].C, M[T].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, R[O].G,
 2612 P[O].G

2613 (U) The ELRF SHALL have an accuracy of less than or equal to {redacted, available in CUI
 2614 version} at all ranges required for performance-based metrics. [T-0903] A[T].C, M[T].C,
 2615 D[O].C, L[T].C, R[O].G, P[O].G

2616 (U) The ELRF SHOULD have an accuracy of less than or equal to {redacted, available in CUI
 2617 version} at all ranges required for performance-based metrics. [O-0904] A[T].C, M[T].C,
 2618 D[O].C, L[T].C, R[O].G, P[O].G

2619 (U) The ELRF SHALL update track range data at {redacted, available in CUI version}.
 2620 [T-0905] A[T].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, R[O].G, P[O].G

2621 (U) The EOSS systems SHALL be capable of displaying operator selected range units to
 2622 include nautical miles (nMi), meters, yards, and feet. [T-0906] A[T].CG, D[T].C, P[T].G

2623 (U) The EOSS SHALL be capable of converting the units of the last range taken to any of the
 2624 range settings or converting datums for a geolocated object without having to re-range the
 2625 object. [T-0907] A[T].CG, D[T].C, P[T].G

2626 (U) The EOSS SHALL allow the Operator to select the ELRF return settings including first /
 2627 last, best or first, second, third return. [T-0908] A[T].CG, D[O].C

2628 (U) The ELRFs range SHALL display at a higher precision than the range error of the ELRF so
 2629 that the error is not compounded (i.e. a plus or minus five meter (5m) accuracy ELRF might
 2630 show range in one meter (1m) increments). [T-0909] A[T].C, M[O].C, D[T].C

2631 (U) The ELRF displays SHALL support as many digits as the range counter (i.e. internal
 2632 electronics that count time) can support, even if it is expected to never encounter max range.
 2633 [T-0910] A[T].C, D[T].C

2634 (U) The ELRF SHALL meet operational requirements and have a laser range time tag accuracy
 2635 of one thousandths seconds (0.001s) or less. [T-0911] A[T].C, M[O].C, D[O].C, L[T].C,
 2636 R[O].G, P[O].G

2637 (U) The ELRF SHOULD meet operational requirements and have a laser range time tag
 2638 accuracy of one ten-thousandths seconds (0.0001s) or less. [O-0912] A[T].C, M[O].C, D[O].C,
 2639 L[T].C, R[O].G, P[O].G

2640 (U) The ELRF FAR for all targets and required ranges SHALL be less than a half percent
 2641 (0.5%). [T-0913] A[T].C/G, M[T].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, R[O].G, P[O].G

2642 (U) Lasers SHALL not have a beam waist external to the ELRF. [T-0914] A[T].C, M[T].C,
 2643 L[T].C

2644 (U) The ELRF SHALL output a single beam for ranging. [T-0915] A[T].C, M[T].C, L[T].C

2645 (U) Lasers SHALL only output the designed wavelength in any environment and across all
 2646 angles. [T-0916] A[T].C, M[T].C, L[T].C

2647 (U) The EOSS SHOULD provide a {redacted, available in CUI version}. [O-0917] A[T].C,
 2648 M[O].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, R[O].G, P[O].G

2649 (U) Any pump wavelength SHALL be filtered below detectable levels. [T-0918] A[T].C,
 2650 M[T].C, L[T].C

2651 (U) Detectability SHALL be determined based on the pump laser wavelength. [T-0919]
 2652 A[T].C, M[T].C, L[T].C

2653 (U) The ELRF SHALL measure and report true range to the GCS at a minimum distance of less
 2654 than or equal to fifty meters (50m). [T-0920] A[T].C, M[T].C, L[T].C, R[O].G, P[O].G

2655 (U) Beam jitter SHALL be designed to move within no more than twenty five percent (25%) of
 2656 the divergence. [T-0921] A[T].C, M[T].C, L[T].C, R[O].G

2657 (U) When the ELRF is fired and a range is not returned, the EOSS SHALL send an indication
 2658 of "No Return" to the GCS. [T-0922] A[T].C/G, D[T].C, R[T].G, P[T].G

2659 (U) When the ELRF is fired and multiple ranges are returned, a multiple range indication and
 2660 all ranges up to the first five (5) returns SHALL be reported to the GCS. [T-0923] A[T].CG,
 2661 D[T].C, R[T].G, P[T].G

2662 (U) The ELRF SHALL incorporate a range gating function in which only those range values
 2663 returned from within a preset range band SHALL be transmitted to the GCS. The range band
 2664 SHALL be designated from the GCS and conveyed via the GWS LAN. [T-0924] A[T].C,
 2665 M[O].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, R[O].G, P[O].G

2666 (U) The range band function SHALL support either fixed upper and lower range limits or a
 2667 floating band around a dynamic range value(s) received from the GCS. [T-0925] A[T].C,
 2668 M[O].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, R[O].G, P[O].G

2669 (U) The EOSS SHALL report range of each valid ELRF range measurement to the GCS, tagged
 2670 with the common time of the range, and at a latency not to exceed one hundred milliseconds
 2671 (100ms) from time of range measurement to time of output onto the GWS LAN. [T-0926]
 2672 A[T].CG, M[T].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, R[O].G, P[T].G

2673 **3.34 (U) Alignment**

2674 (U) Each EOSS topside element SHALL contain an embedded Inertial Measurement Unit
 2675 (IMU) to automatically align to true north, east, and nadir (down) with a director heading
 2676 accuracy less than one milliradian (1.0 mrad) RMS, heading stability less than two tenths
 2677 milliradian per hour (0.2 mrad/hr), pitch and roll accuracy of less than half a milliradian
 2678 (0.5mrad) RMS, and alignment time less than fifteen minutes (15min) in static conditions and
 2679 less than sixteen minutes (16min) in dynamic conditions. [T-0927] A[T].C, M[O].C, D[O].C,
 2680 L[T].C/G, P[T].G

2681 (U) Without the support from ship's forces, technical representatives, or outside systems, the
 2682 EOSS SHALL have the ability to self-align, measure, calculate, display, and report (e.g., MD)
 2683 Az (relative to sensor mount). [T-0928] A[T].C, M[O].C, D[T].C, P[T].G

2684 (U) Without the support from ship's forces, technical representatives, or outside systems, the
 2685 EOSS SHALL have the ability to self-align, measure, calculate, display, and report (e.g., MD)
 2686 Range (slant distance to target). [T-0929] A[T].C, M[O].C, D[T].C, P[T].G

2687 (U) Without the support from ship's forces, technical representatives, or outside systems, the
 2688 EOSS SHALL have the ability to self-align, measure, calculate, display, and report (e.g., MD)
 2689 Relative Bearing (relative to ship's centerline plane). [T-0930] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[T].C,
 2690 P[T].G

2691 (U) Without the support from ship's forces, technical representatives, or outside systems, the
 2692 EOSS SHALL have the ability to self-align, measure, calculate, display, and report (e.g., MD)
 2693 Relative El (relative to ship's combat system master reference plane). [T-0931] A[T].CG,
 2694 M[O].C, D[T].C, P[T].G

2695 (U) Without the support from ship's forces, technical representatives, or outside systems, the
 2696 EOSS SHALL have the ability to self-align, measure, calculate, display, and report (e.g., MD)
 2697 True Bearing (relative to true north). [T-0932] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[T].C, P[T].G

2698 (U) Without the support from ship's forces, technical representatives, or outside systems, the
 2699 EOSS SHALL have the ability to self-align, measure, calculate, display, and report (e.g., MD)
 2700 True El (relative to tangential horizon plane that is orthogonal to Up/Down vector). [T-0933]
 2701 A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[T].C, P[T].G

2702 (U) Without alignment support from ship's forces or technical representatives, the EOSS
 2703 SHALL have the ability to calculate, display, and report (e.g., MD) sensor and track positions in
 2704 the East-North-Up reference frame (relative to Own Ship Reference Point (OSRP) or another
 2705 EOSS defined origin (e.g., sensor position)). [T-0934] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[T].C, P[T].G

2706 (U) Without alignment support from ship's forces or technical representatives, the EOSS
 2707 SHALL have the ability to calculate, display, and report (e.g., MD) sensor and track positions in
 2708 the Earth-Centered Earth-Fixed (ECEF) reference frame (referenced to the center of the earth in
 2709 true coordinates (i.e., East, North, Up (ENU))). [T-0935] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[T].C, P[T].G

2710 (U) Without alignment support from ship's forces or technical representatives, the EOSS
 2711 SHALL have the ability to calculate, display, and report (e.g., MD) sensor and track positions in
 2712 the Range, True Bearing, Altitude reference frame (Height Above WGS-84 Ellipsoid) (relative
 2713 to OSRP or another defined origin (e.g., sensor position)). [T-0936] A[T].CG, M[O].C,
 2714 D[T].C, P[T].G

2715 (U) Without alignment support from ship's forces or technical representatives, the EOSS
 2716 SHALL have the ability to calculate, display, and report (e.g., MD) sensor and track positions in
 2717 the Range, True Bearing, True El reference frame (relative to OSRP or another defined origin
 2718 (e.g., sensor position)). [T-0937] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[T].C, P[T].G

2719 (U) Without alignment support from ship's forces or technical representatives, the EOSS
 2720 SHALL have the ability to calculate, display, and report (e.g., MD) sensor and track positions in
 2721 the geodetic position reference frame (i.e., latitude, longitude, altitude (Height Above
 2722 Ellipsoid)). [T-0938] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[T].C, P[T].G

2723 (U) The EOSS SHALL perform startup and Operator initiated automatic alignments for the
 2724 TIS-to-VIS boresight at the O-level pier side and at-sea during operational conditions to the
 2725 EOSS track accuracy, boresight alignment and error requirements. [T-0939] A[T].CG,
 2726 M[O].C, D[T].C, P[T].G

2727 (U) The EOSS SHALL perform startup and Operator initiated automatic alignments for the
 2728 ELRF-to-VIS boresight at the O-level pier side and at-sea during operational conditions to the
 2729 EOSS track accuracy, boresight alignment and error requirements. [T-0940] A[T].CG,
 2730 M[O].C, D[T].C, P[T].G

2731 (U) The EOSS SHALL perform startup and Operator initiated automatic alignments for the
 2732 VIS-to-Director at the O-level pier side and at-sea during operational conditions to the EOSS
 2733 track accuracy, boresight alignment and error requirements. [T-0941] A[T].CG, M[O].C,
 2734 D[T].C, P[T].G

2735 (U) The EOSS SHALL perform startup and Operator initiated automatic alignments for the
 2736 Director-to-mount at the O-level pier side and at-sea during operational conditions to the EOSS
 2737 track accuracy, boresight alignment and error requirements. [T-0942] A[T].CG, M[O].C,
 2738 D[T].C, P[T].G

2739 (U) The EOSS SHALL perform startup and Operator initiated automatic alignments for the
 2740 Mount-to-ship reference frame at the O-level pier side and at-sea during operational conditions
 2741 to the EOSS track accuracy, boresight alignment and error requirements. [T-0943] A[T].CG,
 2742 M[O].C, D[T].C, P[T].G

2743 (U) The EOSS SHALL perform startup and Operator initiated automatic alignments for the
 2744 Mount-to-earth reference frame at the O-level pier side and at-sea during operational conditions
 2745 to the EOSS track accuracy, boresight alignment and error requirements. [T-0944] A[T].CG,
 2746 M[O].C, D[T].C, P[T].G

2747 (U) The spatial pointing accuracy between the director and optical axis of the VIS fixed optics
 2748 SHOULD be less than fifty percent (50%) of the VIS NFOV. [O-0945] A[T].C, M[T].C,
 2749 D[O].C, L[T].C, R[T].G, P[T].G

2750 (U) The ELRF SHALL maintain a radial boresight error including jitter with VIS aiming reticle
 2751 across the entire zoom range and centroid of the beam of less than fifty percent (50%) of the
 2752 ELRF's beam's divergence in all operating conditions. [T-0946] A[T].C, M[T].C, D[O].C,
 2753 L[T].C

2754 (U) The ELRF SHALL be designed so that the ELRF optical axis can be boresight aligned to
 2755 the VIS optical axis to within one hundred microradians (100 μ rad). [T-0947] A[T].CG,
 2756 M[T].C, D[T].C, L[T].C, P[O].G

2757 (U) The ELRF SHOULD be capable of maintaining {redacted, available in CUI version}
 2758 boresight accuracy between the laser centroid and system aiming reticle of the VIS NFOV
 2759 within a {redacted, available in CUI version} temperature change from the last system
 2760 boresight. [O-0948] A[T].CG, M[T].C, D[T].C, L[T].C, P[O].G

2761 (U) The spatial pointing accuracy between the TIS and VIS SHOULD be better than fifty
 2762 percent (50%) of the VIS NFOV. [O-0949] A[T].C, M[T].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, R[T].G, P[T].G

2763 (U) The TIS SHALL be designed so that the TIS optical axis can be boresight aligned to VIS
 2764 optical axis to within one hundred microradians (100 μ rad). [T-0950] A[T].C, M[T].C, D[O].C,
 2765 L[T].C, R[T].G, P[T].G

2766 (U) The EOSS SHOULD provide the user with a boresight error alert for any condition that
 2767 prevents maintaining the required boresight accuracy. [O-0951] A[T].C, M[O].C, D[T].C,
 2768 P[T].G

2769 (U) The EOSS SHALL have provisions to correct its measured LOS position for both pointing
 2770 alignment error and roller path inclination error relative to the ship references. [T-0952]
 2771 A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

2772 (U) Position errors due to system pointing error misalignment, director-mounting base tilt and
 2773 sensor boresight or collimation SHALL be corrected by the EOSS control processor prior to
 2774 reporting the EOSS LOS position to the GCS. [T-0953] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

2775 (U) The EOSS SHALL have the capability for the ELRF, VIS, and TIS to allow the installation
 2776 and maintenance personnel to electronically offset the zero degrees (0°) relative position to
 2777 align to a reference point located on the vessel. [T-0954] A[T].C, M[O].C, D[T].C, P[O].G

2778 (U) The EOSS SHOULD have the capability for the ELRF, VIS, and TIS to automatically sense
 2779 and set the zero degrees (0°) relative position using ship information, inertial reference, and
 2780 Az/EI information from the system, as the installation of the system will not always be a perfect
 2781 zero degrees (0°) relative to a reference point located on the vessel. [O-0955] A[T].C, M[O].G,
 2782 D[O].C, L[T].C, P[T].G

2783 (U) The Relative Zero setting accuracy SHALL support the threshold LOS pointing accuracy.
 2784 [T-0956] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

2785 **3.35 (U) Image Processing**

2786 (U) The Image Processing Suite SHALL be physically located in the BDE. [T-0957] A[T].CG

2787 (U) The Image Processing Suite SHALL have at least one (1) automatic gain and level control
 2788 mode for all applicable imaging sensors. [T-0958] A[T].CG, M[T].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, R[T].G,
 2789 P[T].G

2790 (U) The Image Processing Suite SHOULD have more than one (1) automatic gain and level
 2791 control modes that use different optimization approaches. [O-0959] A[T].CG, M[T].C,
 2792 D[O].C, L[T].C, R[T].G, P[T].G

2793 (U) The Image Processing Suite SHALL have one (1) automatic contrast and brightness control
 2794 mode. [T-0960] A[T].CG, M[T].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, R[T].G, P[T].G

2795 (U) The Image Processing Suite SHOULD have more than one (1) automatic contrast and
 2796 brightness control modes that use different optimization approaches. [O-0961] A[T].CG,
 2797 M[T].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, R[T].G, P[T].G

2798 (U) The Image Processing Suite SHALL have a one hundred percent (100%) manual gain and
 2799 level, brightness, contrast, local area contract enhancement, and white balance control mode
 2800 that provides no amount of automatic adjustments, initializes to the most recent settings from
 2801 the automatic mode, and can be set per imager independently. [T-0962] A[T].CG, M[T].C,
 2802 D[O].C, L[T].C, R[T].G, P[T].G

2803 (U) The Image Processing Suite SHALL have an operator-initiated capability to change
 2804 between white hot polarity mode and black hot polarity mode independently for each imaging
 2805 sensor. [T-0963] A[T].CG, M[T].C, D[O].C, R[T].G, P[T].G

2806 (U) The Image Processing Suite SHALL have a NUC capability that produces a non-uniformity
 2807 of less than three percent (3%) for all infrared imaging sensors that can be initiated for each
 2808 sensor independently. [T-0964] A[T].C, M[T].C, D[T].C, R[O].G, P[T]

2809 (U) The Image Processing Suite SHOULD have a NUC capability that produces a non-
 2810 uniformity of less than one percent (1%) for all infrared imaging sensors that can be initiated for
 2811 each sensor independently. [O-0965] A[T].C, M[T].C, D[T].C, R[O].G, P[T]

2812 (U) The NUC SHALL accommodate ambient temperature drifts and other sources of spatial
 2813 noise. [T-0966] A[T].C, M[T].C, D[T].C, R[O].G, P[T]

2814 (U) A NUC SHALL be performed automatically once the applicable camera has reached its
 2815 optimal FPA temperature following the camera's power up. [T-0967] A[T].C, M[T].C,
 2816 D[T].C, R[O].G, P[T]

2817 (U) The Operator SHALL be capable of initiating a NUC for each sensor independently.
 2818 [T-0968] A[T].C, M[T].C, D[T].C, R[O].G, P[T]

- 2819 (U) The Image Processing Suite SHALL include Local Area Processing/Contrast Enhancement
 2820 (LAP/LACE) that can be applied globally or independently to the VIS and TIS MI. [T-0969]
 2821 A[T].C, M[T].C, D[T].C, R[O].G, P[T]
- 2822 (U) Note: LAP/LACE is defined as an automatic method of image enhancement that
 2823 redistributes information such as color and light levels based on the range of information
 2824 present in the current scene and allows mitigation of the low contrast conditions to improve
 2825 object definition.
- 2826 (U) The Image Processing Suite SHALL include EE that can be applied globally or
 2827 independently to the VIS and TIS MI. [T-0970] A[T].C, M[T].C, D[T].C, R[O].G, P[T]
- 2828 (U) Note: EE is defined as a function to increase the sharpness of the edges within a scene.
- 2829 (U) The Image Processing Suite SHALL include image stitching that can be applied globally or
 2830 independently to the VIS and TIS MI. [T-0971] A[T].C, M[T].C, D[T].C, R[O].G, P[T]
- 2831 (U) The Image Processing Suite SHALL include turbulence mitigation (TM) that can be applied
 2832 globally or independently to the VIS and TIS MI. [T-0972] A[T].C, M[T].C, D[T].C, R[O].G,
 2833 P[T]
- 2834 (U) Note: TM is defined as a functionality in order to enhance images to correct for the
 2835 degradation caused by atmospheric turbulence.
- 2836 (U) The Image Processing Suite SHALL include image fusion that can be applied globally or
 2837 independently to the VIS and TIS MI. [T-0973] A[T].CG, M[T].C, D[O].C, R[T].G, P[T].G
- 2838 (U) Note: Image fusion is defined as the capability to blend imagery from VIS and TIS and
 2839 control the contribution from each source.
- 2840 (U) The Image Processing Suite SHOULD include Scintillation Mitigation (SM) that can be
 2841 applied globally or independently to the VIS and TIS MI. [O-0974] A[T].C, M[T].C, D[T].C,
 2842 R[O].G, P[T]
- 2843 (U) Note: SM is defined as the ability to compensate for unwanted light flashes or speckles.
- 2844 (U) The Image Processing Suite SHOULD include Super-Resolution (SR) that can be applied
 2845 globally or independently to the VIS and TIS MI. [O-0975] A[T].C, M[T].C, D[T].C, R[O].G,
 2846 P[T]
- 2847 (U) Note: SR is defined as the ability to apply a function that increases the resolution beyond
 2848 the diffraction limit.
- 2849 (U) The Image Processing Suite SHOULD include de-aliasing that can be applied globally or
 2850 independently to the VIS and TIS MI. [O-0976] A[T].C, M[T].C, D[T].C, R[O].G, P[T]
- 2851 (U) The Image Processing Suite SHOULD include de-blurring that can be applied globally or
 2852 independently to the VIS and TIS MI. [O-0977] A[T].C, M[T].C, D[T].C, R[O].G, P[T]
- 2853 (U) The Image Processing Suite SHOULD include de-noising that can be applied globally or
 2854 independently to the VIS and TIS MI. [O-0978] A[T].C, M[T].C, D[T].C, R[O].G, P[T]
- 2855 (U) The Image Processing Suite SHOULD include electronic image stabilization that can be
 2856 applied globally or independently to the VIS and TIS MI. [O-0979] A[T].C, M[T].C, D[T].C,
 2857 R[O].G, P[T]
- 2858 (U) The Image Processing Suite SHOULD enable running algorithms from third party sources
 2859 in a common user operating environment that are decoupled from the sensor manufacturer.
 2860 [O-0980] A[T].CG, M[T].C, D[T].C

2861 (U) The Image Processing Suite SHOULD have haze penetration image processing for VIS
 2862 imagery. [O-0981] A[T].C, M[T].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, R[O].G, P[T].G

2863 (U) The Image Processing Suite SHOULD provide both two dimensional (2D) and when ELRF
 2864 or passive ranging data is available three dimensional (3D) geo-registration of each pixel in the
 2865 entire image for accurate correlation of geodetic inputs to imagery content positions across the
 2866 FOV. [O-0982] A[T].C, M[T].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, R[O].G, P[T].G

2867 (U) Any image processing feature which relies on multi-frame convolution, hysteresis, or other
 2868 non-real-time processing SHALL be enabled/disabled by operator action and SHALL provide
 2869 the operator an indication of the increased latency when enabled. [T-0983] A[T].CG, D[O].C,
 2870 L[T].C, R[T].G, P[T].G

2871 (U) Image Processing Suite SHALL have the ability to correct spatial noise in the image created
 2872 by manufacturing non-uniformities, imaging system changes, environmental changes, self-
 2873 heating, etc. [T-0984] A[T].C, M[T].C, D[T].C, R[O].G, P[T].G

2874 (U) The Image Processing Suite SHALL provide both two-dimensional (2D) and when ELRF
 2875 or passive ranging data is available three-dimensional (3D) geo-registration of each pixel in the
 2876 entire image for accurate correlation of geodetic inputs to imagery content positions across the
 2877 FOV. [T-0985] A[T].C, M[T].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, R[O].G, P[T].G

2878 (U) The Image Processing Suite SHALL employ techniques to provide clutter mitigation for the
 2879 purpose of improved target detection and tracking in clutter. [T-0986] A[T].C, M[T].C,
 2880 L[T].C, R[O].G, P[T].G

2881 (U) Image latency from the entrance aperture to BDE output SHALL be less than one hundred
 2882 milliseconds (100ms). [T-0987] A[T].C, M[T].C, L[T].C, R[O].G, P[T].G

2883 (U) The EOSS SHALL be capable of compensating for parallax issues caused by ranging small
 2884 target at the systems minimum range. [T-0988] A[T].C, M[T].C, D[T].C, R[O].G, P[T].G

2885 **3.36 (U) EOSS Controller**

2886 (U) The EOSS controller SHALL serve as the sole inter-system computer link with the GCS
 2887 (via the GWS LAN). [T-0989] A[T].CG

2888 (U) The EOSS controller SHALL initiate and process all EOSS unique Computer Software
 2889 Configuration Items (CSCI). [T-0990] A[T].CG

2890 (U) The EOSS controller SHALL initiate and process all EOSS operating commands received
 2891 from the GCS via the GWS LAN (e.g., system initialization commands, EOSS commands,
 2892 sensor control commands). [T-0991] A[T].CG, D[O].C, R[O].G, P[T].G

2893 (U) The EOSS controller SHALL accept any EOSS data (e.g., combat system alignment data;
 2894 operator entered alignments) and distribute to required LRU for storage and application.
 2895 [T-0992] A[T].CG, M[O].C, P[T].G

2896 (U) The EOSS controller SHALL initiate and process all BIT functions. [T-0993] A[T].CG,
 2897 M[O].C, P[T].G

2898 (U) The EOSS controller SHALL incorporate an "EOSS reset" function [T-0994] A[T].CG,
 2899 M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3.37 (U) Communication

(U) Each EOSS SHALL interface to the GWS LAN and SHALL be the single EOSS point of connection to the GWS LAN. The GWS LAN Interface Component used SHALL be a 1-GB LX Single Mode Fiber-Optic cable no greater than seventy-six meters (76m). [T-0995] A[T].CG, L[T].C

(U) ALL communications between the GCS and EOSS SHALL take place over the GWS LAN. [T-0996] A[T].CG, L[T].CG

(U) The sensor command and control SHALL interface using Ethernet Internet Protocol version 4 (IPv4) from the BDE to the GCS. [T-0997] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C, L[O].G

(U) Communications among the GCSC, EOSS, and GWS console applications SHALL be exchanged over a Fast Ethernet 1000Base LX SM fiber-optic Ethernet IAW IEEE 802.3-2004, using IP multicast IAW IETF RFC 1112. [T-0998] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, P[T].G

(U) The EOSS SHALL use Direct X-Windows X11R6 protocol to initiate displays at the GWS console that is in control of the EOSS, and to read operator-control actions from that console. These exchanges are governed by the X11R6 protocol with no additional handshake requirements at the application level. [T-0999] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, P[T].G

(U) PTP SHALL be used by the EOSS to synchronize time with the AEGIS Combat System over AEGIS LAN Interconnect System (ALIS) to within two milliseconds (2ms). [T-1000] A[T].CG, M[O].C, P[T].G

(U) EOSS system SHALL be a Follower per PTP defined by IEEE Standard 1588. [T-1001] A[T].CG, M[O].C

(U) Messages and commands between the GCS and BDE SHOULD comply with {redacted, available in CUI version}. [O-1002] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, L[T].CG, P[T].G

3.38 (U) CSCI

(U) Except for specific changes affecting the interfaces to the GCS, the primary EOSS operating CSCI(s) SHALL be maintainable independently of the GCS software. [T-1003] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, L[T].CG, P[T].G

(U) The EOSS SHALL incorporate a feature to reload or re-initialize the EOSS CSCI(s) from the GCS console by commands conveyed via the GWS LAN. [T-1004] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, P[T].G

(U) The primary EOSS operating CSCI(s) SHALL be capable of being remote loaded. This requirement does not apply to embedded sub-system processors. [T-1005] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, P[T].G

(U) Modification of any EOSS CSCI(s) as a result of any maintenance action SHALL be limited to defining ship or system unique parameters [T-1006] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, P[T].G

(U) Modification of any EOSS CSCI(s) as a result of any maintenance action SHALL not affect the primary operational CSCI functionality. [T-1007] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3.39 (U) Video Distribution

(U) The EOSS SHALL support the simultaneous transmission of VIS and TIS video from the BDE to each GCS console via a dedicated point-to-point fiber optic distribution network. [T-1008] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, R[O].G, P[T].G

2942 (U) The number of video signals from an EOSS to each GCS console SHALL not exceed a total
 2943 of four (4). [T-1009] A[T].CG, M[O].C

2944 (U) The EOSS SHALL transmit digital video directly to GCS Consoles via fiber optic, Ethernet
 2945 network connection using the H.264 Real-Time Streaming Protocol. [T-1010] A[T].CG,
 2946 M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

2947 (U) The EOSS SHALL output VIS and TIS video from the below-deck ancillary equipment
 2948 suite to an external video distribution system. [T-1011] A[T].CG, M[O].C, P[T].G

2949 (U) The sensor video output to the external video distribution system SHALL be as selected
 2950 from the controlling GCS console. [T-1012] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, P[T].G

2951 (U) External video distribution SHALL not degrade video to the GCS consoles. [T-1013]
 2952 A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].CG, P[T].G

2953 (U) The EOSS SHALL transmit video to the DiVDS for distribution through the ship. [T-1014]
 2954 A[T].CG, M[O].C, P[T].G

2955 (U) EOSS SHALL transmit annotation signals in the form of MD packets to DiVDS IAW WS-
 2956 35435, where the annotation is added by the DiVDS. [T-1015] A[T].CG, M[O].C, P[T].G

2957 (U) The EOSS annotation SHALL be performed IAW the Distributed Video System/Common
 2958 Display System Interface Design Specification, WS-35435. [T-1016] A[T].CG, M[O].C,
 2959 P[T].G

2960 (U) The EOSS SHALL transmit annotated signals in the form of MD packets to the external
 2961 video distribution system IAW WS-35435 where the annotation is added by DiVDS. [T-1017]
 2962 A[T].CG, M[O].C, P[T].G

2963 (U) The EOSS SHALL insert and display a graduated reticle in each sensor FOV video display
 2964 which can be used to determine the relative angular separation (in Az and El) between objects
 2965 in the displayed video to within one milliradians (1mR). [T-1018] A[T].CG, M[T].C, D[O].C,
 2966 L[T].C, R[T].G, P[T].G

2967 (U) The reticle SHALL be centered in the displayed video. [T-1019] A[T].CG, M[T].C,
 2968 D[O].C, L[T].C, R[T].G, P[T].G

2969 (U) The scaling of the reticle graduations SHALL be consistent between the sensor FOVs.
 2970 [T-1020] A[T].CG, M[T].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, R[T].G, P[T].G

2971 (U) The EOSS SHALL insert and display any additional graphical indicators or icons inherent
 2972 to the basic system. [T-1021] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, R[T].G, P[T].G

2973 (U) The EOSS SHALL insert and display any annotation necessary for system alignments or
 2974 adjustments and situational awareness indicators. [T-1022] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C,
 2975 R[T].G, P[T].G

2976 (U) The EOSS annotation to be displayed SHALL be selected from the controlling GCS
 2977 console via commands and data conveyed across the GWS LAN. [T-1023] A[T].CG, M[O].C,
 2978 D[O].C, R[T].G, P[T].G

2979 (U) All EOSS annotation, graphics or textual data fields, SHALL be individually selectable as
 2980 displayed or not displayed. [T-1024] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, R[T].G, P[T].G

2981 (U) The EOSS SHALL support the ability to have separate annotation configurations – one for
 2982 the GCS console video distribution and one for the external video distribution. [T-1025]
 2983 A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, R[T].G, P[T].G

2984 (U) The EOSS SHALL support the ability to display textual annotation associated with the
 2985 EOSS BIT, operator prompts and alerts, situational awareness data, etc. either on the sensor
 2986 video or in dedicated X-windows at the GCS consoles. [T-1026] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C,
 2987 R[T].G, P[T].G

2988 **3.40 (U) EOSS States**

2989 **3.40.1 (U) Power-Off State**

2990 (U) The EOSS SHALL enter the power-off state by switch action at the below-deck ancillary
 2991 equipment suite. [T-1027] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, R[T].G, P[T].G

2992 (U) In the power-off state there SHALL be no power applied to any element of the EOSS with
 2993 the exception of primary power applied to the below-deck ancillary equipment suite. [T-1028]
 2994 A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, R[T].G, P[T].G

2995 (U) In the power-off state the director SHALL be at the stow position with the power off brakes
 2996 engaged. [T-1029] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, R[T].G, P[T].G

2997 **3.40.2 (U) Pre-Standby State**

2998 (U) The EOSS SHALL enter the pre-standby state from the power off state by switch action at
 2999 the below-deck ancillary equipment suite. [T-1030] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, R[T].G,
 3000 P[T].G

3001 (U) The EOSS SHALL enter pre-standby state from the standby or operate state by operator
 3002 commands conveyed from the GCS console via the GWS LAN. [T-1031] A[T].CG, M[O].C,
 3003 R[T].G, P[T].G

3004 (U) Pre-standby state SHALL be reported to the operator as the “Off” or “Ready” state.
 3005 [T-1032] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, R[T].G, P[T].G

3006 (U) In the pre-standby state the EOSS SHALL be preconditioned to be transitioned into standby
 3007 state by operator commands conveyed from the GCS console via the GWS LAN. [T-1033]
 3008 A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, R[T].G, P[T].G

3009 (U) In the pre-standby state maintenance power SHALL be applied only to components
 3010 necessary to enable subsequent system initialization from the GCS console and thermostatically
 3011 controlled environmental heaters. [T-1034] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, R[T].G, P[T].G

3012 (U) In the pre-standby state the director SHALL remain at the stow position with the power off
 3013 brakes engaged. [T-1035] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, R[T].G, P[T].G

3014 (U) In the pre-standby state the EOSS SHALL be capable of not less than ninety (90) days
 3015 continuous service in this state without self-damage. [T-1036] A[T].CG, M[O].C, L[T].C,
 3016 P[T].G

3017 **3.40.3 (U) Standby State**

3018 (U) The EOSS SHALL enter the standby state, from either pre-standby state or operate state by
 3019 operator commands conveyed from the GCS console via the GWS LAN. [T-1037] A[T].CG,
 3020 M[O].C, D[O].C, R[T].G, P[T].G

3021 (U) The transition time from the selection of standby state to a condition where operate state
 3022 selection is available SHALL not exceed two minutes (2min). [T-1038] A[T].CG, M[O].C,
 3023 D[O].C, R[T].G, P[T].G

3024 (U) In the standby state the EOSS operating software SHALL be initialized. [T-1039]
 3025 A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, R[T].G, P[T].G

- 3026 (U) In the standby state system power SHALL be distributed to all EOSS subsystems except
 3027 components and subsystems requiring separate operator initialization. [T-1040] A[T].CG,
 3028 M[O].C, D[O].C, R[T].G, P[T].G
- 3029 (U) In the standby state inherent EOSS start up tests SHALL be initiated. [T-1041] A[T].CG,
 3030 M[O].C, D[O].C, R[T].G, P[T].G
- 3031 (U) In the standby state, the operator SHALL be able to initiate self-tests from the GCS console.
 3032 [T-1042] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, R[T].G, P[T].G
- 3033 (U) In the standby state any operator initiated self-test status and results of such tests SHALL be
 3034 reported to the GCS console via the GWS LAN. [T-1043] A[T].CG, M[O].C, R[T].G, P[T].G
- 3035 (U) In the standby state the director SHALL remain at the stow position and the power off brake
 3036 SHALL remain engaged. [T-1044] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, R[T].G, P[T].G
- 3037 (U) In the standby state the EOSS SHALL be ready to transition into the operate state or be
 3038 returned to the pre-standby state. [T-1045] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, R[T].G, P[T].G
- 3039 **3.40.4 (U) Operate State**
- 3040 (U) The EOSS SHALL enter the operate state from the standby state by GCS operator action.
 3041 [T-1046] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, R[T].G, P[T].G
- 3042 (U) At ambient conditions of twenty-five degrees Celsius (25°C) plus or minus five and five
 3043 tenths degrees Celsius (5.5°C) the transition time from standby state to operate state SHALL
 3044 not exceed five seconds (5s). [T-1047] A[T].CG, M[T].C, L[T].CG
- 3045 (U) Transition to the operate state SHALL not exceed fifteen minutes (15min) under any
 3046 operating temperature conditions cited in this specification. [T-1048] A[T].CG, M[O].C,
 3047 D[O].C, L[T].C, P[T].G
- 3048 (U) In the operate state the power off brake SHALL be released, the director SHALL be
 3049 stabilized against ship's motion and the designated aligned Line of Sight (LOS) positioned at
 3050 zero degrees relative Az and El in manual operating mode. [T-1049] A[T].CG, M[O].C,
 3051 D[O].C, L[T].C, P[T].G
- 3052 (U) In the operate state all EOSS components and subsystems except those requiring separate
 3053 operator initialization SHALL be functional. [T-1050] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G
- 3054 (U) In the operate state all EOSS operating controls SHALL be available to the GCS operator.
 3055 [T-1051] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G
- 3056 (U) In the operate state the EOSS SHALL be ready for full system operation in any operating
 3057 mode or sub-mode or to be returned to the standby or pre-standby state. [T-1052] A[T].CG,
 3058 M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G
- 3059 (U) The EOSS SHALL be capable of operation in any of the operating modes or sub modes,
 3060 once transitioned to the operate state. [T-1053] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G
- 3061 (U) Settings used in the operate state, including zoom, sensor, focus and any other selected
 3062 settings, SHALL be retained when transitioning from operate state to standby unless the actions
 3063 required in standby state force an alteration to the prior operate state settings. [T-1054]
 3064 A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G
- 3065 **3.41 (U) Operational modes**
- 3066 (U) The EOSS SHALL meet the following operational mode requirements. [T-1055]
 3067 A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3068 (U) With the exception of automatically initiated AVT mode transitions (i.e., auto track to coast
 3069 to auto track) the transitions between operating modes SHALL be initiated by operator
 3070 commands from the (controlling) GCS console. [T-1056] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3071 (U) The EOSS SHALL report satisfactory execution of the command to the GCS via the GWS
 3072 LAN. [T-1057] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3073 (U) The EOSS SHALL automatically transmit the system status to the GCS every one second
 3074 (1s) plus or minus one tenth second (0.1s) for combat system readiness assessment. [T-1058]
 3075 A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, P[T].G

3076 (U) The EOSS SHALL automatically transmit the currently occupied operating mode or sub-
 3077 mode to the GCS at a data rate of not less than sixteen Hertz (16Hz). [T-1059] A[T].CG,
 3078 M[O].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, P[T].G

3079 (U) The operating modes Manual Mode, Follower Mode and Auto Track Mode SHALL be
 3080 reported to the console. [T-1060] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, P[T].G

3081 (U) The only sub-mode to be reported SHALL be Coast Sub-Mode. [T-1061] A[T].CG,
 3082 M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3083 **3.41.1 (U) Manual Mode**

3084 (U) Manual Mode SHALL be the default mode of operation [T-1062] A[T].CG, M[O].C,
 3085 D[O].C, P[T].G

3086 (U) Manual Mode SHALL be active when the system is not in follower mode, auto track mode,
 3087 or coast sub-mode. [T-1063] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3088 (U) The EOSS SHALL enter Manual Mode by operator de- selection of the current operating
 3089 mode. [T-1064] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3090 (U) In Manual Mode, the operator SHALL position the EOSS LOS in both axes using the
 3091 manual control devices at the GCS console. [T-1065] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3092 (U) When in Manual Mode, the following features of operation SHALL be available for
 3093 operator selection. [T-1066] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3094 (U) The Rate Assist feature SHALL apply only to LOS control via the thumb transducer of the
 3095 handgrip controller when the system is in (full) manual mode. [T-1067] A[T].C, M[O].C,
 3096 D[T].C, P[T].G

3097 (U) Upon enabling the Rate Assist feature, the output of the thumb transducer of the handgrip
 3098 controller SHALL be applied as an angular velocity input command to the stabilized pedestal.
 3099 [T-1068] A[T].C, M[O].C, D[T].C, P[T].G

3100 (U) While using the Rate Assist feature, the last input velocity SHALL be held constant until
 3101 modified by an additional input from the thumb transducer. [T-1069] A[T].C, M[O].C,
 3102 D[T].C, P[T].G

3103 (U) The Automatic Stabilization feature SHALL use automated stabilization to compensate for
 3104 ship motion in all stabilized axes. [T-1070] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3105 (U) The True Bearing Hold feature SHALL lock true bearing angle and stabilize El. [T-1071]
 3106 A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3107 (U) The Horizon Hold feature SHALL lock El to the horizon while allowing the operator to
 3108 manually control Az. [T-1072] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

- 3109 (U) The Az Hold feature SHALL lock Az to a relative bearing and stabilize El. [T-1073]
 3110 A[T].C, M[O].C, D[T].C, P[O].G
- 3111 (U) The Az and El Hold feature SHALL lock Az and El to an operator selected relative bearing
 3112 and relative El without Az/El ship motion compensation. [T-1074] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C,
 3113 P[T].G
- 3114 (U) In Manual Mode, the EOSS SHALL convey the angular position of the LOS to the GCS at
 3115 a data rate of thirty-two Hertz (32Hz). [T-1075] A[T].CG, M[T].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, P[T].G
- 3116 (U) In Manual Mode, all angular position data SHALL be reported to GCS in deck coordinates
 3117 accurate to within twenty five hundredths milliradians (0.25mrad) RMS. [T-1076] A[T].C,
 3118 M[O].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, R[T].G, P[T].G
- 3119 (U) In Manual Mode, all angular position data SHALL be reported to GCS in true coordinates
 3120 accurate to within one milliradians (1mrad) RMS corrected for any external and internal system
 3121 alignments, and corrected for own ship roll, pitch and heading. [T-1077] A[T].C, M[O].C,
 3122 D[O].C, L[T].C, R[T].G, P[T].G
- 3123 (U) In Manual Mode, data latency SHALL not exceed ten milliseconds (10ms) from time of
 3124 measurement to time of output onto the GWS LAN. [T-1078] A[T].CG, M[T].C, D[O].C,
 3125 L[T].C, P[T].G
- 3126 **3.41.1.1 (U) Deck Sub Mode**
- 3127 (U) When in Manual Mode, the Deck Sub-Mode of operation SHALL be available for operator
 3128 selection. [T-1079] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G
- 3129 (U) Upon selection of Deck Sub-Mode at the GCS console, the EOSS LOS SHALL be fixed to
 3130 deck coordinates. [T-1080] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G
- 3131 (U) In Deck Sub-Mode, the operator SHALL position the EOSS LOS in both axes using the
 3132 manual control devices at the GCS console. [T-1081] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G
- 3133 (U) In Manual Mode and Deck Sub-Mode, the EOSS SHALL be capable of being positioned by
 3134 all manual operating devices within one milliradians (1mrad) RMS of the true geometric
 3135 position of a fixed angular reference under all environmental disturbances identified in this
 3136 specification. [T-1082] A[T].C, M[T].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, R[T].G, P[T].G
- 3137 (U) In Manual Mode and Deck Sub-Mode, the EOSS SHALL continually report the LOS
 3138 position to the GCS. [T-1083] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G
- 3139 **3.41.2 (U) Follower Mode**
- 3140 (U) The EOSS SHALL enter and exit Follower Mode by operator action at the GCS console.
 3141 [T-1084] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G
- 3142 (U) In Follower Mode, the EOSS LOS SHALL be positioned in response to static or dynamic
 3143 position commands conveyed from the GCS. [T-1085] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G
- 3144 (U) In Follower Mode, the EOSS SHALL automatically drive the LOS to minimize the
 3145 difference between the EOSS LOS position and the Az and El angle position conveyed from the
 3146 GCS. [T-1086] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, P[T].G
- 3147 (U) In Follower Mode and upon loss of the GCS position command, the EOSS LOS SHALL
 3148 remain at the last commanded position. [T-1087] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3149 (U) In Follower Mode and after initial synchronization to the GCS position order(s), the EOSS
 3150 control processor SHALL generate pedestal commands to maintain the EOSS LOS within one
 3151 milliradians (1mrad) RMS of the currently commanded position. [T-1088] A[T].C, M[T].C,
 3152 D[O].C, L[T].C, R[T].G, P[T].G

3153 (U) In Follower Mode, the EOSS SHALL be capable of maintaining the 1 milliradian (1mrad)
 3154 RMS accuracy under all environmental disturbances identified in this specification. [T-1089]
 3155 A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, R[T].G, P[T].G

3156 (U) In Follower Mode, the EOSS SHALL continually report the LOS position to the GCS.
 3157 [T-1090] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3158 (U) In Follower Mode, the EOSS SHALL convey the angular position of the LOS to the GCS at
 3159 a data rate of thirty-two Hertz (32Hz). [T-1091] A[T].CG, M[T].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, P[T].G

3160 (U) In Follower Mode, all angular position data SHALL be reported to GCS in deck coordinates
 3161 accurate to within twenty five hundredths milliradians (0.25mrad) RMS. [T-1092] A[T].C,
 3162 M[T].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, R[T].G, P[T].G

3163 (U) In Follower Mode, all angular position data SHALL be reported to GCS in true coordinates
 3164 accurate to within one milliradians (1mrad) RMS corrected for any external and internal system
 3165 alignments, and corrected for own ship roll, pitch and heading. [T-1093] A[T].C, M[T].C,
 3166 D[O].C, L[T].C, R[T].G, P[T].G

3167 (U) In Follower Mode, data latency SHALL not exceed ten milliseconds (10ms) from time of
 3168 measurement to time of output onto the GWS LAN. [T-1094] A[T].CG, M[T].C, D[O].C,
 3169 L[T].C, R[T].G, P[T].G

3170 **3.41.2.1 (U) Manual Aided Sub Mode**

3171 (U) Follower Mode SHALL have a Manual Aided Sub-Mode. [T-1095] A[T].CG, M[O].C,
 3172 D[O].C, P[T].G

3173 (U) Manual Aided Sub-Mode SHALL allow the GCS operator to manually override the GCS
 3174 position order and assume full manual control of the EOSS LOS by the manual control devices
 3175 while in Follower Mode. [T-1096] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3176 (U) While in Manual Aided Sub-Mode, upon removal of the overriding manual position order,
 3177 the EOSS LOS SHALL be positioned at the position currently ordered by the GCS. [T-1097]
 3178 A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3179 (U) In Manual Aided Sub-Mode, the EOSS SHALL provide an indication to the operator
 3180 console as to the mode of operation. [T-1098] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3181 **3.41.2.2 (U) Split Follower Sub-Mode**

3182 (U) Follower Mode SHALL have a Split Follower Sub-Mode. [T-1099] A[T].CG, M[O].C,
 3183 D[O].C, P[T].G

3184 (U) In Split Follower Sub-Mode, the EOSS SHALL allow the operator to select manual control
 3185 of either axis (Az or El) while the other axis remains follower to the GCS ordered position.
 3186 [T-1100] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3187 (U) In Split Follower Sub-Mode, operator control of the selected axis SHALL be by the manual
 3188 control devices. [T-1101] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3189 (U) In Split Follower Sub-Mode, upon loss of GCS orders, the position of the follower axis
 3190 SHALL remain at the last ordered position. [T-1102] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3191 (U) In Split Follower Sub-Mode, the EOSS SHALL provide an indication to the operator
 3192 console as to the mode of operation (i.e., follower or manual) of each axis. [T-1103] A[T].CG,
 3193 M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3194 **3.41.3 (U) Auto Track Mode**

3195 (U) The EOSS SHALL enter the Auto Track Mode from either the follower or manual mode by
 3196 operator action at the GCS console. [T-1104] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3197 (U) If conditions exist to enter Auto Track Mode, upon initiation by the operator, the AVT
 3198 SHALL automatically drive the EOSS LOS to minimize the difference between the angular
 3199 position of the target centroid and the present EOSS LOS position. [T-1105] A[T].CG,
 3200 M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3201 (U) After entering auto track mode, the EOSS control processor SHALL generate pedestal
 3202 commands to maintain the auto track condition. [T-1106] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3203 (U) In Auto Track Mode, the EOSS SHALL report the LOS position to the GCS. [T-1107]
 3204 A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3205 (U) In Auto Track Mode, the EOSS control processor SHALL convey the angular position of
 3206 the EOSS LOS plus the AVT measured angle between the EOSS LOS and the target centroid to
 3207 the GCS at a data rate of thirty-two Hertz (32Hz). [T-1108] A[T].CG, M[T].C, D[O].C,
 3208 L[T].CG, P[T].G

3209 (U) In Auto Track Mode, all angular position data SHALL be corrected for any external and
 3210 internal system alignments, be corrected for own ship roll, pitch, and heading, and be conveyed
 3211 in both true and relative coordinates. [T-1109] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, R[O].G, P[T].G

3212 (U) In Auto Track Mode, the reported LOS position SHALL be within one milliradians (1mrad)
 3213 of the instant true geometric position of the target centroid and SHALL be time tagged.
 3214 [T-1110] A[T].C, M[T].C, D[O].C, L[T].CG, R[T].G, P[T].G

3215 (U) In Auto Track Mode, data latency SHALL not exceed ten milliseconds (10ms) from time of
 3216 measurement to time of output onto the GWS LAN. [T-1111] A[T].CG, M[T].C, D[O].C,
 3217 L[T].CG, R[T].G, P[T].G

3218 (U) When the EOSS is in the Auto Track Mode, a loss of track SHALL cause the EOSS to
 3219 automatically enter the Coast Sub-Mode. [T-1112] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3220 **3.41.3.1 (U) Coast Sub-Mode**

3221 (U) In Coast Sub-Mode, the EOSS SHALL generate commands to drive the EOSS LOS to a
 3222 predicted angular position to facilitate automatic reacquisition of the original target. [T-1113]
 3223 A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3224 (U) In Coast Sub-Mode, the EOSS SHALL be capable of using GCS position commands to
 3225 optimize and facilitate reacquisition. [T-1114] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3226 (U) In Coast Sub-Mode, if conditions return that allow the AVT to continue tracking the
 3227 originally acquired target, the EOSS SHALL automatically return to the auto track mode.
 3228 [T-1115] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3229 (U) In Coast Sub-Mode, if the EOSS cannot reacquire the original operator designated target
 3230 after eight seconds (8s) the coast position orders SHALL be terminated, the AVT SHALL
 3231 remain initialized (i.e., ready to enter auto track mode) and the EOSS SHALL automatically re-
 3232 enter the previous operating mode (follower or manual). [T-1116] A[T].CG, M[T].C, D[O].C,
 3233 L[T].C, P[T].G

3234 **3.41.3.2 (U) Forced Coast Sub-Mode**

3235 (U) The Forced Coast Sub-Mode SHALL be operator selectable when the EOSS is in auto track
 3236 mode. [T-1117] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3237 (U) In Forced Coast Sub-Mode, the EOSS generated coast sub-mode LOS position commands
 3238 SHALL be replaced by operator-initiated LOS commands from the manual control devices on
 3239 the GCS console. [T-1118] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3240 (U) In Forced Coast Sub-Mode, the AVT target reacquisition signal processing SHALL
 3241 continue as in coast sub-mode and the AVT status SHALL be reported as “Coast Mode”.
 3242 [T-1119] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3243 (U) In Forced Coast Sub-Mode, if the AVT can re-establish auto track on the original target, a
 3244 prompt or indication SHALL be presented to the operator who SHALL have the capability to
 3245 release LOS control to the AVT. [T-1120] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3246 **3.41.4 (U) Battle Short Mode**

3247 (U) When in Battle Short Mode, all IR cameras SHALL {redacted, available in CUI version}
 3248 [T-1121] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3249 (U) When in Battle Short Mode, the LRF SHALL {redacted, available in CUI version}
 3250 [T-1122] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3251 **3.41.5 (U) Test Mode**

3252 (U) After Test Mode authorization by the GCS, the EOSS SHALL allow the operator to select
 3253 test mode and initiate EOSS BIT functions. [T-1123] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3254 (U) In Test Mode video test patterns SHALL be selectable by the operator to test video circuitry
 3255 and display. [T-1124] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3256 (U) In Test Mode, tests SHALL be initiated by operator commands from the (controlling) GCS
 3257 console via the GWS LAN. [T-1125] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3258 (U) In Test Mode, operational prompts and test results SHALL be conveyed for display at the
 3259 (controlling) GCS console. [T-1126] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3260 (U) After Test Mode is de-authorized by the GCS, the EOSS SHALL exit the test mode within
 3261 thirty seconds (30s). [T-1127] A[T].CG, M[T].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, P[T].G

3262 (U) After Test Mode is de-authorized by the GCS, the EOSS SHALL purge all test and training
 3263 track-related data. [T-1128] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3264 **3.42 (U) Automatic Video Tracking (AVT)**

3265 (U) The AVT SHALL use video imagery from either sensor to automatically maintain the
 3266 sensor LOS on an operator-designated target. [T-1129] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3267 (U) The AVT SHALL be initialized (i.e., placed in an operating condition where the system can
 3268 be transitioned to auto track mode) by operator action at the GCS console. [T-1130] A[T].CG,
 3269 M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3270 (U) Upon initialization of the AVT, all AVT controls supporting AVT operation SHALL be
 3271 available at the (controlling) GCS console. [T-1131] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3272 (U) All AVT controls supporting the target acquisition process SHALL be executed from the
 3273 (controlling) GCS console. [T-1132] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3274 (U) Upon initialization of the AVT the EOSS SHALL insert graphics on the sensor video
 3275 selected at the (controlling) GCS console to assist the GCS operator in decisions regarding the
 3276 acquisition of targets for automatic video tracking. [T-1133] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C,
 3277 P[T].G

3278 (U) AVT graphics SHALL include an indication of the AVT position in the sensor FOV that is
 3279 being tracked. [T-1134] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3280 (U) AVT graphics SHALL include an indication that a stable track can be achieved (i.e., EOSS
 3281 LOS control can be transitioned into auto track mode). [T-1135] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C,
 3282 P[T].G

3283 (U) AVT graphics SHALL include an indication that a loss of auto track on the initially
 3284 designated target has occurred. [T-1136] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3285 (U) AVT graphics SHALL automatically include an indication of such items as, but not limited
 3286 to, the track-able targets available for tracking when objects are detected in the FOV as part of
 3287 multi-tracking. [T-1137] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3288 (U) AVT automatically generated graphics used during multi-tracking SHOULD work in
 3289 conjunction with sector scanning. [O-1138] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3290 (U) AVT features SHOULD include subframe selection. [O-1139] A[T].C, M[O].C, D[T].C,
 3291 R[O].G, P[T].G

3292 (U) AVT features SHOULD include target of interest selection. [O-1140] A[T].C, M[O].C,
 3293 D[T].C, R[O].G, P[T].G

3294 (U) AVT features SHOULD include Moving Target Indication. [O-1141] A[T].C, M[O].C,
 3295 D[T].C, R[O].G, P[T].G

3296 (U) AVT features SHOULD include track prediction. [O-1142] A[T].C, M[O].C, D[T].C,
 3297 R[O].G, P[T].G

3298 (U) AVT SHALL have both automatic and manual control of the target being tracked.
 3299 [T-1143] A[T].C, M[O].C, D[T].C, R[O].G, P[T].G

3300 (U) While in auto-track mode, the AVT SHALL not require any operator adjustments to
 3301 maintain track on the designated target. [T-1144] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3302 (U) In auto track mode, the AVT SHALL accommodate changes in target contrast, scene
 3303 background, sensor gain and sensor level. [T-1145] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3304 (U) In auto track mode, the AVT SHOULD accommodate partial target image occlusion or total
 3305 temporary target occlusion conditions unique to gunnery including gun smoke, stack gas,
 3306 projectile detonation smoke, heat and debris, water pluming, wave swells, and cloudy
 3307 conditions. [O-1146] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3308 (U) The EOSS SHALL be able to track in two dimensions (2D), in Az and El, the targets in the
 3309 defined environments listed in this document. [T-1147] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3310 (U) The EOSS SHALL output the track and LOS pointing for a two-dimensional (2D) track at
 3311 {redacted, available in CUI version} and the BDE SHALL output it to the track server/CS at
 3312 {redacted, available in CUI version}. [T-1148] A[T].CG, M[T].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, P[T].G

3313 (U) The EOSS SHOULD report out the track and LOS pointing for a two dimensional (2D)
 3314 track at a rate of greater than or equal to {redacted, available in CUI version} to the track server
 3315 / CS. [O-1149] A[T].CG, M[T].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, P[T].G

3316 (U) The EOSS SHALL be able to track in three dimensions (3D), in Az and El and range, the
 3317 targets in the defined environments listed in the system performance requirements. [T-1150]
 3318 A[T].CG, M[T].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, P[T].G

3319 (U) The EOSS SHALL report out the track and LOS pointing and range for a three-dimensional
 3320 (3D) track at a rate of greater than or equal to {redacted, available in CUI version} for LOS and
 3321 range at the ELRF reporting rate. [T-1151] A[T].CG, M[T].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, P[T].G

3322 (U) The EOSS SHOULD report out the track and LOS pointing and range for a three
 3323 dimensions (3D) track at a rate of greater than or equal to {redacted, available in CUI version}
 3324 for LOS and range at the ELRF reporting rate. [O-1152] A[T].CG, M[T].C, D[O].C, L[T].C,
 3325 P[T].G

3326 (U) The EOSS SHALL be capable of tracking multiple targets through the use of a re-visit rate
 3327 and Operator initiated auto-slewing to targets to update tracking information and be capable of
 3328 completing this with the track capacity requirements listed below. [T-1153] A[T].C, M[T].C,
 3329 D[O].C, L[T].C, P[T].G

3330 (U) The EOSS SHALL be capable of differentiating multiple tracks that are separated by at
 3331 least four times (4X) the IFOV of the sensor. [T-1154] A[T].C, M[T].C, D[O].C, L[T].C,
 3332 P[T].G

3333 (U) The EOSS SHALL include provisions to allow the Operator to determine the priority target
 3334 in a multi-target track environment where multiple tracks are available on a sensor. [T-1155]
 3335 A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3336 (U) The EOSS SHOULD include provisions to allow the Operator or system processing to
 3337 determine the priority target in a multi-target track environment where multiple tracks are
 3338 available on a sensor. [O-1156] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3339 (U) The EOSS SHALL maintain the bound box to the center of the FOV equal to or greater
 3340 than eighty percent (80%) of time while an object is tracked. [T-1157] A[T].CG, M[T].C,
 3341 D[O].C, L[T].C, P[T].G

3342 (U) The EOSS system SHALL have a tracker SNR threshold sufficient enough to maintain
 3343 video track. [T-1158] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3344 (U) The EOSS SHALL have a track update latency of no greater than seven hundredths seconds
 3345 (0.07s) for video track data. [T-1159] A[T].CG, M[T].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, P[T].G

3346 (U) The EOSS SHALL compute all target and tracks geoposition using WGS84 geodetic
 3347 reference frame IAW MIL-STD-2401. [T-1160] A[T].C, M[O].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, R[O].G,
 3348 P[T].G

3349 (U) The AVT integration to the EOSS SHALL support AVT operation in the modes and sub-
 3350 modes. [T-1161] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3351 (U) The AVT, in conjunction with the EOSS control processor, SHALL develop director
 3352 commands to automatically maintain the EOSS LOS on operator designated targets in the video
 3353 scene produced from either VIS or TIS. [T-1162] A[T].CG, D[O].C, P[T].G

3354 (U) The AVT SHALL provide two (2) modes of operation (one (1) for stationary targets and
 3355 one (1) for moving targets). [T-1163] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3356 (U) The AVT SHOULD provide one (1) mode of operation that will function for any given
 3357 target. [O-1164] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3358 (U) AVT SHALL maintain tracking capabilities when switching sensors and FOV positions.
 3359 [T-1165] A[T].C, M[O].C, D[T].C, R[O].G, P[T].G

3360 (U) Subject to limitations resulting from target size within the sensor FOV, the AVT SHALL
 3361 acquire and maintain track of operator designated targets throughout the dynamic range of each
 3362 sensor and in the presence of all allowable video artifacts produced by the sensors. [T-1166]
 3363 A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3364 (U) The EOSS SHOULD possess the capability of running and correlating the results of
 3365 multiple tracker software simultaneously within real time constraints. [O-1167] A[T].CG,
 3366 M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3367 (U) The EOSS SHOULD provide an interface that permits the reconfiguration, update, and
 3368 exchange of tracker software without the need to recompile system software. [O-1168]
 3369 A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3370 (U) The EOSS SHOULD provide software and user interface access to tracker integration time.
 3371 [O-1169] A[T].CG, D[O].C, P[T].G

3372 (U) The EOSS SHOULD provide software and user interface access to tracker track band.
 3373 [O-1170] A[T].CG, D[O].C, P[T].G

3374 (U) The EOSS SHOULD provide software and user interface access to tracker FOV. [O-1171]
 3375 A[T].CG, D[O].C, P[T].G

3376 (U) The EOSS SHOULD provide software and user interface access to tracker director
 3377 orientation. [O-1172] A[T].CG, D[O].C, P[T].G

3378 (U) The EOSS SHOULD provide software and user interface access to tracker track point.
 3379 [O-1173] A[T].CG, D[O].C, P[T].G

3380 (U) The EOSS SHOULD provide software and user interface access to tracker track point
 3381 intensity. [O-1174] A[T].CG, D[O].C, P[T].G

3382 (U) The EOSS SHOULD provide software and user interface access to tracker track point
 3383 trajectory. [O-1175] A[T].CG, D[O].C, P[T].G

3384 (U) The EOSS SHOULD provide software and user interface access to tracker track point
 3385 trajectory prediction. [O-1176] A[T].CG, D[O].C, P[T].G

3386 (U) The EOSS SHOULD provide software and user interface access to tracker mask data.
 3387 [O-1177] A[T].CG, D[O].C, P[T].G

3388 (U) The EOSS SHOULD provide software and user interface access to tracker bounding box
 3389 location. [O-1178] A[T].CG, D[O].C, P[T].G

3390 (U) The EOSS SHOULD provide software and user interface access to tracker bounding box
 3391 size. [O-1179] A[T].CG, D[O].C, P[T].G

- 3392 (U) The AVT SHALL have a Probability of Track Maintenance (PTM) of at least 95% at
 3393 ranges while within the recognition range of the target. [T-1180] A[T].CG
- 3394 (U) Note: PTM is the percentage of time that a track is supported by valid sensor inputs (i.e.,
 3395 locked onto the target), calculated as the time the target is tracked divided by the duration of the
 3396 target presentation. This MOP requires that a start and end time be defined for each test
 3397 segment.
- 3398 (U) The Auto-Tracker SHALL have a PTM on a target of 85% or greater at ranges outside of
 3399 the target recognition ranges. [T-1181] A[T].CG
- 3400 (U) The Auto-Tracker SHOULD have a PTM on a target of 95% or greater at ranges outside of
 3401 the target recognition ranges. [O-1182] A[T].CG
- 3402 (U) The AVT SHALL have a Probability of Track Continuity (PTC) of at least 90% at ranges
 3403 while within the recognition range of the target. [T-1183] A[T].CG
- 3404 (U) The AVT SHALL have a PTC of at least 85% at ranges while outside of the recognition
 3405 range of the target. [T-1184] A[T].CG
- 3406 **3.43 3.43 (U) HMI**
- 3407 (U) The EOSS aiming reticle(s) SHALL be within the center 10% of the FOV (measured in
 3408 horizontal and Vertical directions) after O-level alignment. [T-1185] A[T].CG, M[T].C,
 3409 D[O].C, L[T].C, P[T].G
- 3410 (U) All command-and-control symbology and modifiers SHOULD be implemented according
 3411 to MIL-STD-2525E and in the symbology of Naval Tactical Data System (NTDS) for Aegis
 3412 platforms. [O-1186] A[T].C, M[O].C, D[T].C, R[O].G, P[T].G
- 3413 (U) The EOSS system SHALL have the capability to arbitrate user control and sensor
 3414 management from each EOSS operator station in order to provide assured access and
 3415 deconfliction. [T-1187] A[T].C, M[O].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, P[T].G
- 3416 (U) All user EOSS operator station video displays SHALL receive MI from the VIS and TIS
 3417 with common text and symbology that include the parameters outlined herein. [T-1188]
 3418 A[T].C, M[O].C, D[O].C, L[T].C, P[T].G
- 3419 (U) Display presets supporting operational requirements SHOULD be developed using the
 3420 guidance in Naval Surface Warfare Center (NSWC) CRANE STD/17/JXQ/102. [O-1189]
 3421 A[T].C, M[O].C, D[T].C, R[O].G, P[T].G
- 3422 (U) Standard components identified in DPC paragraph 3-6.3 SHOULD be utilized to build
 3423 display presets compatible with display screen size. [O-1190] A[T].C, M[O].C, D[T].C,
 3424 P[T].G
- 3425 (U) Standard components identified in DPC paragraph 3-6.3 SHOULD be utilized to build
 3426 display presets compatible with display resolution. [O-1191] A[T].C, M[O].C, D[T].C, P[T].G
- 3427 (U) Standard components identified in DPC paragraph 3-6.3 SHOULD be utilized to build
 3428 display presets compatible with number of displays available. [O-1192] A[T].C, M[O].C,
 3429 D[T].C, P[T].G
- 3430 (U) In addition to mission-oriented presets, layouts or menus SHOULD support EOSS system
 3431 maintenance. [O-1193] A[T].C, M[O].C, D[T].C, P[T].G
- 3432 (U) In addition to mission-oriented presets, layouts or menus SHOULD support EOSS HUM.
 3433 [O-1194] A[T].C, M[O].C, D[T].C, P[T].G

3434 (U) In addition to mission-oriented presets, layouts or menus SHOULD support EOSS
 3435 installation. [O-1195] A[T].C, M[O].C, D[T].C, P[T].G

3436 (U) In addition to mission-oriented presets, layouts or menus SHOULD support EOSS T&E.
 3437 [O-1196] A[T].C, M[O].C, D[T].C, R[O].G, P[T].G

3438 (U) In addition to mission-oriented presets, layouts or menus SHOULD support EOSS
 3439 product-specific use. [O-1197] A[T].C, M[O].C, D[T].C, R[T].G

3440 (U) Installation, test, and maintenance layouts or menus SHOULD have accessible menu
 3441 information at each operator station necessary to install system hardware and software
 3442 components. [O-1198] A[T].C, M[O].C, D[T].C, R[T].G, P[T].G

3443 (U) Installation, test, and maintenance layouts or menus SHOULD have accessible menu
 3444 information at each operator station necessary to maintain and calibrate the system. [O-1199]
 3445 A[T].C, M[O].C, D[T].C, R[T].G, P[T].G

3446 (U) Installation, test, and maintenance layouts or menus SHOULD have accessible menu
 3447 information at each operator station necessary to capture technical information into files for
 3448 sharing with EA personnel. [O-1200] A[T].C, M[O].C, D[T].C, R[T].G, P[T].G

3449 (U) Installation, test, and maintenance layouts or menus SHOULD have accessible menu
 3450 information at each operator station necessary to link error messages to corresponding
 3451 troubleshooting and repair instructions. [O-1201] A[T].C, M[O].C, D[T].C, R[T].G, P[T].G

3452 (U) Own-ship information such as date, Greenwich Mean Time (GMT), course, speed, latitude,
 3453 and longitude SHOULD be displayable at a minimum. [O-1202] A[T].CG, M[O].C, D[O].C,
 3454 P[T].G

3455 (U) Track information such as track number (link or local), identity, Az (true and relative), tag,
 3456 El, range, course, speed, and altitude, at a minimum. [O-1203] A[T].CG, D[O].C, P[T].G

3457 (U) Own-ship information SHALL be clearly differentiated from target information with the
 3458 ability to override simultaneous display. [T-1204] A[T].C, D[T].C, P[T].G

3459 (U) EOSS Sensor FOV/FOR reference symbol information SHOULD include compass rose,
 3460 true north indicator, ship heading indicator, center of reticle LOS indicator, and FOV wedge
 3461 indicator scaled based on FOV size, at a minimum. [O-1205] A[T].C, M[O].C, D[T].C, P[T].G

3462 (U) As an objective, the EOSS Sensor FOV/FOR Reference symbol SHOULD include an
 3463 indication of the blind/blocked area(s) (cutouts) for the applicable sensor(s). [O-1206] A[T].C,
 3464 M[O].C, D[T].C, P[T].G

3465 (U) The EOSS Sensor FOV/FOR Reference SHOULD have corresponding user options to
 3466 select the top orientation based on Ship's Heading or True North. [O-1207] A[T].C, D[T].C,
 3467 P[T].G

3468 (U) True Az, Relative Az, and El scales SHOULD aid the operator with determining sensor,
 3469 imagery, and target LOS. [O-1208] A[T].C, M[O].C, D[T].C, P[T].G

3470 (U) Standard reticle(s) for Targeting SHOULD aid the operator in determining the sensor LOS
 3471 and laser aim point. [O-1209] A[T].C, M[O].C, D[T].C, P[T].G

3472 (U) A standard reticle for Targeting support SHOULD aid the operator in estimating distance to
 3473 the target, target size, distance between objects, and splash spot offset distance. [O-1210]
 3474 A[T].C, M[O].C, D[T].C, P[T].G

- 3475 (U) An imaging system with integrated laser SHALL display a point of impact reticle for that
 3476 laser to aid the operator with firing on target. [T-1211] A[T].C, M[O].C, D[T].C, P[T].G
- 3477 (U) A standard Track box SHOULD aid the operator with observing tracked target(s), track
 3478 centroid, track box size, and tracking status (e.g., locked, coast, etc.). [O-1212] A[T].C,
 3479 M[O].C, D[T].C, P[T].G
- 3480 (U) The Menu Tab SHOULD provide access to functions such as display preset selection,
 3481 sensor selection, mode selection, sensor fusion selection, sensor optimization, track information,
 3482 BIT and system messages, automated function selection, user options, maintenance menus, etc.
 3483 [O-1213] A[T].C, D[T].C, P[T].G
- 3484 (U) Menu information SHOULD minimize display real estate, imagery obscuration, and
 3485 SHOULD not reduce the size of imagery windows. [O-1214] A[T].C, M[O].C, D[T].C, P[T].G
- 3486 (U) Standardized labels, data field formats, required significant digits, and standard units
 3487 SHOULD be utilized for all EOSS preset layouts utilizing the component. [O-1215] A[T].C,
 3488 M[O].C, D[T].C, P[T].G
- 3489 (U) User options SHOULD be available to turn off or declutter non-mission essential
 3490 components. [O-1216] A[T].C, M[O].C, D[T].C, P[T].G
- 3491 (U) Overlay symbology and textual backgrounds SHOULD be transparent, semi-transparent, or
 3492 low-profile in order to minimize obscuration of imagery. [O-1217] A[T].C, M[O].C, D[T].C,
 3493 P[T].G
- 3494 (U) The EOSS SHALL have a password-protected maintenance menu, which SHALL allow for
 3495 setting and changing certain parameters not accessible to operators. [T-1218] A[T].CG,
 3496 D[O].C, P[T].G
- 3497 (U) The menu SHALL have an option for changing its password. [T-1219] A[T].CG, D[O].C,
 3498 P[T].G
- 3499 **3.44 (U) Controllers**
- 3500 (U) The EOSS SHALL use input from the controllers as prescribed in IDD. [T-1220]
 3501 A[T].CG, M[T].C, D[O].C, P[T].G

3502 4 (U) List of Acronyms

3503 (U) Table 4 List of Acronyms

Acronym	Definition
4K	Horizontal display resolution of approximately 4,000 pixels
ABCL	As Built Configuration List
ADE	Above Deck Equipment
A _i	Inherent Availability
ALIS	AEGIS LAN Interconnect System
A _o	Operational Availability
APL	Approved Product List
ASPA	Aerial Surveillance and Photogrammetry Applications
AT	Anti-Tamper
AVC	Advanced Video Coding
AVT	Automatic Video Tracker
Az	Azimuth
BDE	Below Deck Equipment
BIT	Built In Test
BOM	Bill Of Materials
CA	Criticality Analysis
CCD	Charge Coupled Device
CCM	Counter-Counter Measure
CDRUSSTRAT COM	Commander, United States Strategic Command
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
CG	Cruiser
CI	Configuration Item
CIA	Critical Item Analysis
CJCSI	Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff Instruction
CM	Configuration Management
CMAF	Common Media Application Format
CMOS	Complimentary Metal-Oxide Semiconductor
CMS	COMSEC Management System
COMSEC	COMmunications SECurity
COTS	Commercial Off The Shelf
CPI	Critical Program Information
CPU	Central Processing Unit
CSCI	Computer Software Configuration Item
CSMA/CD	Carrier Sense Multiple Access with Collision Detection
CT	Critical Technology
CUI	Controlled Unclassified Information
DC	Direct Current

Acronym	Definition
DDG	Destroyer
DFIA	Defense-in-depth Functional Implementation Architecture
DFPA	Digital-pixel Focal Plane Array
DISA	Defense Information System Agency
DiVDS	Digital Video Distribution System
DMSMS	Diminishing Manufacturing Sources and Material Shortages
DoD	Department of Defense
DODI	Department Of Defense Instruction
DPC	Design Practices and Criteria
DROIC	Digital ReadOut Integrated Circuit
DSS	Deconfliction Safety System
ECEF	Earth-Centered Earth-Fixed
ECP	Engineering Change Proposal
EE	Edge Enhancement
EI	Elevation
ELRF	Eye-Safe Laser Range Finder
EMC	Electromagnetic Compatibility
EMP	Electromagnetic Pulse
ENU	East, North, Up
EO/IR	Electro-Optic/InfraRed
EOSS	Electro-Optic/InfraRed Sight System
ESS	Environmental Stress Screening
FAR	False Alarm Rate
FHD	Full High Definition
FMEA	Failure Modes Effects and Analysis
FMECA	Failure Modes Effects and Criticality Analysis
FMS	Foreign Military Sales
FPA	Focal Plane Array
FOR	Field Of Regard
FOV	Field Of View
GCS	Gun Computer System
GMT	Greenwich Mean Time
GPS	Global Positioning System
GWS	Gun Weapon System
HD	High Definition
HDR	High Dynamic Range
HEVC	High Efficiency Video Coding
HMI	Human Machine Interface
HUM	Health and Usage Monitoring

Acronym	Definition
IA	Information Assurance
IAW	In Accordance With
ID	Identification
IDD	Interface Design Description
IFOV	Instantaneous Field Of View (FOV of a single sensor pixel)
IMU	Inertial Measurement Unit
IP	Internet Protocol
ISA	Integrated Sensor Architecture
IT	Information Technology
J-Box	Junction Box
JITC	Joint Interoperability Test Command
KLK	Key Length Value
LAN	Local Area Network
LAP/LACE	Local Area Processing/Contrast Enhancement
LCH	Laser Clearinghouse
LORA	Level Of Repair Analysis
LOS	Line Of Sight
LRU	Lowest Replaceable Unit
LSRB	Laser Safety Review Board
LX	Long Wavelength Long Run
MD	Metadata
MI	Motion Imagery
MISB	Motion Imagery Standards Board
MISB RP	Motion Imagery Standards Board Recommended Practices
MISB ST	Motion Imagery Standards Board Standards
MISB TRM	Motion Imagery Standards Board Technical Reference Material
MISP	Motion Imagery Standards Profile
MLDT	Mean Logistics Delay Time
MOSA	Modular Open Systems Approach
MTA	Maintenance Task Analysis
MTBF	Mean Time Between Failure
MTTR	Mean Time To Repair
MXF	Material eXchange Format
NFOV	Narrowest Field Of View
NGA	National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency
NIAP	National Information Assurance Partnership
NSWC	Naval Surface Warfare Center
NTDS	Naval Tactical Data System
NUC	Non-Uniformity Correction

Acronym	Definition
O-level	Organizational Level
OCS	Optical Cross Section
OSRP	Own Ship Reference Point
OSS	Optical Sight System
P-BOM	Production Bill Of Materials
PM	Preventive Maintenance
PNT	Positioning, Navigation, and Timing
PTP	Precision Time Protocol
RCM	Reliability-Centered Maintenance
RCS	Radar Cross-Section
RDT&E	Research, Development, Test, and Evaluation
RF	Radio Frequency
RM&A	Reliability, Maintainability and Availability
RMF	Risk Management Framework
RMS	Root Mean Squared
ROIC	ReadOut Integrated Circuit
RPA	Risk Priority Analysis
SAR	Source Aspect Ratio
SiTF	Signal Transfer Function
SM	Scintillation Mitigation
SR	Super-Resolution
STIG	Security Technical Implementation Guide
T&E	Test and Evaluation
TA	Technical Authority
TAB	Technical Advisory Board
TDP	Technical Data Package
TEMPEST	Telecommunications Electronics Materials Protected from Emanating Spurious Transmissions
TIS	Thermal Imaging System
TM	Turbulence Mitigation
TWH	Technical Warrant Holder
U.S.	United States
U	Unclassified
UC	Unified Capabilities
UHD	Ultra High Definition
UID	Unique Identification
USCG	U.S. Coast Guard
VIS	Visible Imaging System
WFOV	Widest Field Of View
WGS	World Geodetic System

Acronym	Definition
WMSL	Maritime Security Cutter–Large (U.S. Coast Guard)
WMSM	Maritime Security Cutter–Medium (U.S. Coast Guard) (aka Offshore Patrol Cutter)

3504

DRAFT

3505 **(U) Modeling and Simulation Appendix**

3506 **5 Modeling, Simulation, Test and Evaluation (MST&E)**

3507
3508 **5.1 (U) EOSS Sensor Modeling**

3509 (U) Modeling of VIS, TIS, and ELRF SHALL be performed IAW the requirements herein.
3510 [T-1221] A[T].CG, M[T].C, V[T].CG

3511 **5.2 5.2 (U) Baseline Scenarios**

3512 (U) The VIS, TIS, and ELRF SHALL be modeled using the baseline mission scenarios (i.e., all
3513 combinations of configurations, targets, and atmospheric) and output deliverables captured as
3514 described in DPC paragraphs 2-3.3.5 through 2-3.3.10. [T-1222] A[T].CG, M[T].C, V[T].CG

3515 **5.3 5.3 (U) Classified Scenarios**

3516 (U) The VIS, TIS, and ELRF SHOULD be modeled for the configurations, classified targets,
3517 and atmospheric as described in the Shipboard Passive/Augmented Detection and Evaluation
3518 Capabilities Based Assessment Report. This will enable performance to be compared with other
3519 EOSS sensors against a standard set of classified targets. [O-1223] A[T].CG, M[T].C,
3520 V[T].CG

3521 **5.4 5.4 (U) Unique Scenarios**

3522 (U) The VIS, TIS, and ELRF SHOULD be modeled using system configurations, mission
3523 scenarios, targets, environmental conditions, atmospheric, or other parameters which are
3524 unique to either the system's Capability Development Document/Capability Production
3525 Document CDD/CPD, Concept of Operations (CONOPS), performance specification, or a
3526 combination thereof. [O-1224] A[T].CG, M[T].C, V[T].CG

3527 **5.5 5.5 (U) FOV Modeling**

3528 (U) VIS, TIS, and ELRF SHALL be modeled at the narrowest and widest FOV, and any other
3529 focal lengths of significance, such as settings used for cued target acquisition. [T-1225]
3530 A[T].CG, M[T].C, V[T].CG

3531 **5.6 5.6 (U) Dedicated Display**

3532 (U) If an EOSS system utilizes a default, proprietary, or integrated display or direct view optic,
3533 then the system SHALL be modeled with that display configuration. [T-1226] A[T].CG,
3534 M[T].C, V[T].CG

3535 **5.7 5.7 (U) Viewing Distance**

3536 (U) The distance from the display to the viewer SHOULD be modeled per the intended
3537 configuration of the system installation; if this information is not available, an assumption of
3538 around ninety-one centimeter (91cm) is reasonable for a console-operated display. [O-1227]
3539 A[T].CG, M[T].C, V[T].CG

3540 **5.8 5.8 (U) Government Target Modeling**

3541 (U) Specific target/task V50 cycle criteria SHOULD be determined by the SME based on recent
3542 best practices, experiments, publications, etc.; as per the task descriptions, definitions, and
3543 considerations given in DPC. [O-1228] A[T].CG, V[T].CG

3544 **5.9 5.9 (U) Contractor Target Modeling**

3545 (U) The Government SHOULD specify or approve the target/task V50 cycle criteria used for
3546 contractor modeling. [O-1229] A[T].CG

3547 **5.10 5.10 (U) Baseline Atmospheric Conditions**

3548 (U) Baseline models SHALL be produced for the atmospheric conditions in DPC Table 2-6
3549 with high, average (degraded), and poor visibility. [T-1230] A[T].CG, M[T].C, V[T].CG

3550 **5.11 5.11 (U) Turbulence**

3551 (U) The typical values of Cn2 (the turbulent refractive-index structure parameter) from DPC
3552 Table 2-6 SHALL be used in the baseline models. [T-1231] A[T].CG, M[T].C, V[T].CG

3553 **5.12 5.12 (U) Sensor Height**

3554 (U) The HOE for the sensor and look angle SHALL be included in the baseline models based
3555 on the target and the installation of the sensor. [T-1232] A[T].CG, M[T].C, V[T].CG

3556 Note: When no other information is available, a height of eighteen meters (18m) above water
3557 level may be used.

3558 **5.13 5.13 (U) DRI Outputs**

3559 (U) A probability of task performance SHALL be produced for the DRI tasks, at minimum, as
3560 defined in DPC Table 2-2. [T-1233] A[T].CG, M[T].C, V[T].CG

3561 **5.14 5.14 (U) DRI Format**

3562 (U) The Probability of Task Performance SHALL be output as a two-dimensional (2D)
3563 Probability versus Range graph. [T-1234] A[T].CG, M[T].C, V[T].CG

3564 **5.15 5.15 (U) Baseline Probability**

3565 (U) The baseline range value SHALL be provided for seventy percent (70%) probability of task
3566 success as well as any other pertinent values specified in the requirements, performance
3567 specification, or other documentation. [T-1235] A[T].CG, M[T].C, V[T].CG

3568 **5.16 5.16 (U) DRI Data Set**

3569 (U) The corresponding range and probability values SHOULD be captured for the complete
3570 model output data set in order to support further analysis. [O-1236] A[T].C/G, M[T].C,
3571 V[T].CG

3572 (U) Ranges SHOULD be specified along with probability, and vice versa. [O-1237] A[T].C/G,
3573 M[T].C, V[T].CG

3574 **5.17 5.17 (U) Tolerances And Conventions - Tolerances**

3575 (U) All laser parameters SHOULD have a tolerance. [O-1238] A[T].C/G, M[T].C, V[T].CG

3576 **5.18 5.18 (U) Divergence**

3577 (U) Divergence SHOULD be specified and measured based on a percentage of defined energy
3578 (e.g., 1/e of peak or ninety percent (90%) of total energy). [O-1239] A[T].C/G, L[T].C

3579 **5.19 5.19 (U) Specifications Over Temperature**

3580 (U) As a recommended practice, laser wavelengths, power, energy, and boresight alignment
3581 SHOULD be known and measured across expected maximum and minimum operating
3582 temperature. [O-1240] A[T].C/G, L[T].C, V[T].CG

3583 **5.20 5.20 (U) Target Acquisition**

3584 (U) As a recommended practice, the trade space between laser beam divergence, beam jitter,
3585 and total pointing error SHOULD be analyzed to meet target acquisition requirements.
3586 [O-1241] A[T].C/G

(U) Logistics Data Appendix**6 Logistics Data Deliverables****6.1 (U) Technical Data Package**

(U) A Level II Development TDP SHALL be provided during the prototyping and testing phase with a Level III Product Level TDP required after design is baselined and approved supporting production of the system. [T-1242]

(U) TDP SHALL be updated as required due to Engineering Change Proposals (ECPs), or any deviation from the approved baseline design. [T-1243]

(U) The TDP SHALL consist of all Technical Data and Computer Software, including the models, product drawings and associated lists necessary for the re-engineering, manufacturing, in-service engineering, and logistics support of the system. These include, but are not limited to, models, engineering drawings, shop drawings, related data and lists, and descriptive specifications in accordance with MIL-STD-31000B. [T-1244]

6.2 Support Equipment –

(U) If support equipment is necessary, TDP information for support equipment SHALL be supplied. [T-1245]

6.3 Priced Bill of Material (P-BOM) –

(U) A P-BOM SHALL be provided including Commercial Off The Shelf (COTS), Modified COTS, Non-Developmental Items, and Development Items identifying information. [T-1246]

(U) The P-BOM SHALL be curated in an indentured list, down to the lowest line replaceable unit (LRU) to enable component level obsolescence tracking. [T-1247]

(U) Each system deliverable SHALL be accompanied by an As Built Configuration List. [T-1248]

6.4 COTS Supply Chain Risk Management Plan

(U) mission-critical functions or components SHALL be identified that may result in Level I or Level II protection failures due to operational, system information, or component integrity aspects. (U) Utilize MIL-STD 882 System Safety Program definitions of criticality to identify mission criticality. [T-1249]

6.5 Diminishing Manufacturing Sources and Material Shortages (DMSMS) Plan and reports

(U) A robust DMSMS tracking and reporting system SHALL be created to identify, analyze, mitigate, and report obsolescence affecting the system and/or components using DODI 4245.15, DODM 4245.15, the SD-22 DMSMS Guidebook and the SD-26 DMSMS for guidance. [T-1250]

6.6 Logistics Product Data

(U) Complete Maintenance Task Analysis (MTA) SHALL be created to identify the logistics and systems engineering tasks that affect design of system hardware and software to meet mission support requirements and system RM&A, supportability, accessibility, and cost objectives, using MIL-HDBK-502 as guidance. [T-1251]

(U) The MTA SHALL include Modeling and Simulation data for system reliability, maintainability, and availability (RM&A). [T-1252]

6.7 Reliability and Maintainability Block Diagrams and Mathematical Models

(U) A reliability program SHALL be created that develops, collects, interprets, and analyzes reliability data using GEIA-STD-0009 and the DoD Reliability, Availability, Maintainability and Cost Rationale Report Manual, dated 1 JUNE 2009 as guidance, as well as guidance defined within MIL-HDBK-189C, 14 June 2011, and MIL-HDBK-781A, 01 April 1996. [T-1253]

6.8 Failure Modes, Effects, and Criticality Analysis (FMECA)

(U) A Failure Modes, Effects, and Criticality Analysis SHALL be provided comprising of Failure Mode and Effects Analysis (FMEA), the Criticality Analysis (CA) and Risk Priority Analysis (RPA), Critical Item Analysis (CIA) and Failure Compensation Analysis (FCA) [T-1254]

(U) The FMECA SHALL identify and analyze failures, identify root cause, rate severity, estimate system critical failure rates, and support mitigation of failure risks and identify alternatives. [T-1255]

6.9 Level of Repair Analysis (LORA)

(U) A Level of Repair Analysis SHALL be provided showing at what level the system and components of the system will be remove/replaced, repaired, and demilitarized using economic and non-economic models utilizing MIL-HDBK-1390 as guidance. [T-1256]

6.10 Configuration Management (CM) Plan and reports

(U) A Configuration management plan SHALL be provided using MIL-HDBK-502A and MIL-HDBK-61B as guidance. [T-1257]

(U) The CM Plan SHALL identify appropriate processes, tools, and resources to maintain system and component attribute consistency per the system requirements as well as identifying roles and responsibilities of the stakeholders to support and maintain the functional, allocated, and product baselines. [T-1258]

6.11 Technical Manuals and Training

(U) A system level technical manual SHALL be provided. If the system is a COTS item, a COTS technical manual is acceptable. [T-1259]

(U) Operator training SHALL be provided using the MIL-HDBK-29612 as guidance. [T-1260]

End.